

**If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation**

**PREQUALIFICATION**

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

**REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID**

Contractors downloading and/or ordering CD-ROM's and are wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL, signed and notarized, "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

**WHO CAN BID ?**

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

**WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?** When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status"(BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form** will indicate the reason for denial.

**ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID:** Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

**ADDENDA AND REVISIONS:** It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidder check IDOT's website <http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html> before submitting final bid information.

**IDOT is not responsible for any e-mail related failures.**

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or [D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov](mailto:D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov)

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or [garmantr@dot.il.gov](mailto:garmantr@dot.il.gov).

**WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?:** Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS:** It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

**WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?**

<b>Questions Regarding</b>	<b>Call</b>
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	(217)782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	(217)782-7806
Mailing of plans and proposals	(217)782-7806
Electronic plans and proposals	(217)524-1642

**ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS**

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated the addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include an addendum could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

# 99

RETURN WITH BID

Proposal Submitted By
Name
Address
City

Letting June 15, 2007

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL  
(See instructions inside front cover)

### NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.  
(SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

# Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Illinois Department  
of Transportation

Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 76B00  
Various Counties  
Section DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1  
District 8 Construction Funds  
Various Routes

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:

- A Bid Bond is included.
- A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.

Plans Included  
Herein

Prepared by

S

Checked by

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

---

---

## INSTRUCTIONS

**ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS:** All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

**WHO CAN BID?:** Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder must complete and submit Part B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57).

**WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?:** When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Proposal Forms and Plans" he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form** will indicate the reason for denial. If a contractor has requested to bid but has not received a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

**WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?:** Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

**ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS:** It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

### WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of CD-ROMS	217/782-7806

RETURN WITH BID



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory) \_\_\_\_\_ a

for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

**Contract No. 76B00**  
**Various Counties**  
**Section DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1**  
**Various Routes**  
**District 8 Construction Funds**

**Guardrail repair at various locations in the district.**

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.



**RETURN WITH BID**

6. **COMBINATION BIDS.** The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

**When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.**

**If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.**

**Schedule of Combination Bids**

Combination No.	Sections Included in Combination	Combination Bid	
		Dollars	Cents

7. **SCHEDULE OF PRICES.** The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.

8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES  
 CONTRACT  
 NUMBER - 76B00

State Job # - C-98-077-07  
 PPS NBR - 8-00039-0008  
 County Name - VARIOUS- -  
 Code - 0 - -  
 District - 8 - -  
 Section Number - DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1

Project Number

Route  
 VARIOUS

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
XX002298	TR CONT & PROT 701701	EACH	1.000				
XZ190500	F&I TRAF BAR TERM T5	EACH	2.000				
XZ190600	F&I TRAF BAR TERM T6	EACH	3.000				
X0301849	F&I TB TERM T1 SP TAN	EACH	30.000				
X0301850	F&I TB TERM T1 SP FLR	EACH	5.000				
X0321152	F&I RAD RAIL ELE PLTS	EACH	10.000				
X0322451	REP TB TERM T1 SP PST	EACH	10.000				
X0322452	REP TB TERM T1 SP RLP	EACH	5.000				
X0324559	REP TB TERM T3 SPL	EACH	1.000				
X0325411	F&I EXTRUDER HEAD	EACH	5.000				
Z0025800	F & I SINGLE END SECT	EACH	2.000				
Z0026200	F&I TRAF BAR TERM T2	EACH	5.000				
Z0026690	F&S CABLE RD GD POST	EACH	50.000				
Z0026692	F&S CBL RD GD POST HT	EACH	50.000				
Z0026700	F & S STEEL POSTS	EACH	125.000				

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES  
 CONTRACT  
 NUMBER - 76B00

State Job # - C-98-077-07  
 PPS NBR - 8-00039-0008  
 County Name - VARIOUS- -  
 Code - 0 - -  
 District - 8 - -  
 Section Number - DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1

Project Number

Route  
 VARIOUS

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
Z0026800	F & S STEEL POSTS MOD	EACH	1.000				
Z0026900	F & S STEEL POSTS SPL	EACH	1.000				
Z0030050	IMP ATTEN FRD WID TL3	EACH	1.000				
Z0050000	REM REIN IMPACT ATTEN	EACH	20.000				
Z0052410	REPAIR TRBT T1 SP TAN	EACH	25.000				
Z0052415	REPAIR TRBT T1 SP FLR	EACH	5.000				
Z0052600	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T2	EACH	2.000				
Z0053000	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T5	EACH	1.000				
Z0053200	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T6	EACH	2.000				
63001105	F & I GDRL BLOCKS	EACH	125.000				
63001305	F & I RAIL ELE PLATES	EACH	170.000				
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1.000				
70100309	TRAF CONT-PROT 701421	EACH	30.000				
70101250	TC-PROT 701201 SPL	EACH	40.000				
70101500	TC-PROT 701406 SPL	EACH	70.000				

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES  
 CONTRACT  
 NUMBER - 76B00

State Job # - C-98-077-07  
 PPS NBR - 8-00039-0008  
 County Name - VARIOUS--  
 Code - 0 - -  
 District - 8 - -  
 Section Number - DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1

Project Number

Route  
 VARIOUS

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
80300110	LOC UNDERGR CABLE SPL	EACH	5.000				

**CONTRACT NUMBER**                    **76B00**

**THIS IS THE TOTAL BID**            **\$ \_\_\_\_\_**

**NOTES:**

1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

## RETURN WITH BID

### **STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES**

#### **I. GENERAL**

**A.** Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

**B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.

**C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

#### **II. ASSURANCES**

**A.** The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

##### **B. Felons**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

##### **C. Conflicts of Interest**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$150,700.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$90,420.00.

## RETURN WITH BID

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

### **D. Negotiations**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

(a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

### **E. Inducements**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

### **F. Revolving Door Prohibition**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

### **G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

### **H. Confidentiality**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

## RETURN WITH BID

### **I. Insider Information**

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

### **III. CERTIFICATIONS**

**A.** The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

### **B. Bribery**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

### **C. Educational Loan**

1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:

§ 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

### **D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating**

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

## RETURN WITH BID

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

### **E. International Anti-Boycott**

1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:

§ 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

### **F. Drug Free Workplace**

1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

(b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.

(c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.

(d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.

(e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

(f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

**G. Debt Delinquency**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

**H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-60(c).

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

**I. Addenda**

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

**J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act**

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

**K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)**

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. **The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.**

---

---

---

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

**L. Executive Order Number 1 (2007) Regarding Lobbying on Government Procurements**

The bidder hereby warrants and certifies that they have complied and will comply with the requirements set forth in this Order. The requirements of this warrant and certification are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this warrant and certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts.

**TO BE RETURNED WITH BID**

**IV. DISCLOSURES**

**A.** The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

**B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest**

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. Disclosure Forms. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.**

**C. Disclosure Form Instructions**

**Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A**

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may sign the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of signature, current and accurate. The Certification must be signed and dated by a person who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Before signing this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder signs the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

**CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

**I have determined that the Form A disclosure information previously submitted is current and accurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by reference in this bid. Any necessary additional forms or amendments to previously submitted forms are attached to this bid.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Bidding Company)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A**

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_
2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$90,420.00? YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_
3. Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$90,420.00 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_
4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$90,420.00? YES \_\_\_ NO \_\_\_

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable.** The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

**Form B: Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information** Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. It must be signed by an individual who is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding entity. *Note: Signing the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A does not allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, signed and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.*

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

**D. Bidders Submitting More Than One Bid**

Bidders submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. Please indicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms by reference.

- The bid submitted for letting item \_\_\_\_\_ contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B disclosures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:

---



---

**ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT  
OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Form A  
Financial Information &  
Potential Conflicts of Interest  
Disclosure**

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts. **A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.**

**DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

**1. Disclosure of Financial Information.** The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than \$90,420.00 (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01). **(Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)**

**FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)**

**NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS** \_\_\_\_\_

**Type of ownership/distributable income share:**

stock \_\_\_\_\_ sole proprietorship \_\_\_\_\_ Partnership \_\_\_\_\_ other: (explain on separate sheet):  
% or \$ value of ownership/distributable income share: \_\_\_\_\_

**2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest.** Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary. \_\_\_\_\_

**RETURN WITH BID/OFFER**

- 3. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_
- 4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the previous 2 years.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_
- 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60 % of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
- 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the salary of the Governor as of 7/1/01) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 71/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_
- 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$90,420.00, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 7/1/01) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government.

Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

---

**RETURN WITH BID/OFFER**

(h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

(i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

(j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

**APPLICABLE STATEMENT**

**This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page.**

Completed by: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Completed by: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)

Completed by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative

**NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT**

**I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.**

**This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative Date \_\_\_\_\_

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT  
OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B  
Other Contracts &  
Procurement Related Information  
Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

**DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION**

**1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information.** The BIDDER shall identify whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_

If **“No”** is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

**2. If “Yes” is checked.** Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

**THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE SIGNED**

_____	
Name of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
_____	
Title of Authorized Representative (type or print)	
_____	_____
Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

## **RETURN WITH BID**

### **SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS**

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

#### **CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION**

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



**RETURN WITH BID**

**Contract No. 76B00  
Various Counties  
Section DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1  
Various Routes  
District 8 Construction Funds**

**PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued**

B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of **new hires** that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.

The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) \_\_\_\_\_ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) \_\_\_\_\_ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal office or base of operation is located.

C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) \_\_\_\_\_ persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) \_\_\_\_\_ persons will be employed by subcontractors.

**PART III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN**

A. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under **PART II** is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the **Department of Human Rights**.

B. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.

Company \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE**

The Bidder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs to be completed only if revisions are required.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

- Instructions: All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.
- Table A - Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.
- Table B - Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees currently employed.
- Table C - Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.

**RETURN WITH BID**

**Contract No. 76B00  
Various Counties  
Section DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1  
Various Routes  
District 8 Construction Funds**

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

Firm Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL) Signature of Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Business Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Firm Name \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP) Business Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Corporate Name \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative  
(IF A CORPORATION) Attest \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION  
FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE  
SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW) Business Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Corporate Name \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Representative  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative  
(IF A JOINT VENTURE) Attest \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature  
Business Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

If more than two parties are in the joint venture, please attach an additional signature sheet.



RETURN WITH BID

Division of Highways
Proposal Bid Bond
(Effective November 1, 1992)

Item No.
Letting Date

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We

as PRINCIPAL, and

held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That Whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective officers this day of A.D.,

PRINCIPAL SURETY
(Company Name) (Company Name)
By: (Signature & Title) By: (Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

Notary Certification for Principal and Surety

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
COUNTY OF

I, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that
and

(Insert names of individuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY)

who are each personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL and SURETY, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered said instrument as their free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this day of, A.D.

My commission expires
Notary Public

In lieu of completing the above section of the Proposal Bid Form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing below the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.

Electronic Bid Bond ID# Company/Bidder Name Signature and Title

# PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



## PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the  
Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

Name:
Address:
Phone No.

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326  
Illinois Department of Transportation  
2300 South Dirksen Parkway  
Springfield, Illinois 62764

### **NOTICE**

**Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.**

# CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

---

## NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

**Contract No. 76B00**  
**Various Counties**  
**Section DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1**  
**Various Routes**  
**District 8 Construction Funds**



**Illinois Department of Transportation**



## NOTICE TO BIDDERS

1. **TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS.** Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., June 15, 2007. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.

2. **DESCRIPTION OF WORK.** The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

**Contract No. 76B00  
Various Counties  
Section DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1  
Various Routes  
District 8 Construction Funds**

**Guardrail repair at various locations in the district.**

3. **INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.** (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.

(b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.

4. **AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS.** This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the  
Illinois Department of Transportation

Milton R. Sees, Acting Secretary

BD 351 (Rev. 01/2003)

INDEX  
FOR  
SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS  
AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted January 1, 2007

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. Spec. Sec.

Page No.

No Supplemental Specifications this year.

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

<u>CHECK SHEET #</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
1	1
2	3
3	4
4	14
5	19
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	30
11	33
12	35
13	39
14	41
15	42
16	44
17	45
18	47
19	48
20	49
21	53
22	55
23	57
24	59
25	60
26	61
27	62
28	63
29	64
30	70
31	78

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

LOCATION OF PROJECT ..... 1  
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT..... 1  
MONTHLY LABOR SUMMARY AND ACTIVITY REPORTING SYSTEM ..... 1  
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN..... 4  
CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE SIGN SUPPORTS ..... 4  
STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED ..... 5  
TERM OF CONTRACT ..... 5  
PROSECUTION OF THE WORK ..... 5  
CONTROL OF WORK ..... 5  
COMPLETION DATE..... 6  
FAILURE TO COMPLETE OR REPAIR – LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ..... 6  
WORK DURING PEAK HOURS ..... 6  
PENALTY DURING PEAK HOURS..... 7  
WORK ZONE LANE CLOSURE REQUEST..... 7  
INTERPRETATION OF QUANTITIES AND PAYMENT ..... 10  
WORK ORDER ..... 10  
CLASS OF WORK ..... 13  
COMPLETION TIME FOR WORK ORDERS ..... 13  
CALENDAR DAYS..... 13  
CONTRACTOR’S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE TO EXISTING STRUCTURES..... 14  
THE CONTRACTOR’S LIABILITY ..... 14  
PROTECTION FOR DAMAGED LOCATIONS..... 14  
REALIGNING POSTS..... 15  
REMOVAL OR REPAIR OF GUARDRAIL..... 15  
FINAL CLEAN UP ..... 16  
CONTRACTOR CONTACTS ..... 16  
CLEARING..... 16  
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING GUARDRAIL BLOCKS ..... 17  
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RAIL ELEMENT PLATES ..... 17  
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1, SPECIAL..... 18  
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RADIUS RAIL ELEMENT PLATES ..... 19  
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL – POST ..... 19  
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL – RAIL ELEMENT PLATE..... 20  
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 5 & 6 ..... 20  
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING SINGLE END SECTION..... 21  
FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 2..... 21  
FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS..... 22  
REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF EXISTING IMPACT ATTENUATORS..... 22  
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT)..... 23

FURNISHING AND INSTALLING EXTRUDER HEAD ..... 23  
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED) AND TYPE 3 SPECIAL ..... 24  
REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 2, 5 AND 6 ..... 24  
FURNISHING AND SETTING CABLE ROAD GUARDPOSTS ..... 25  
FURNISHING AND SETTING CABLE ROAD GUARDPOSTS (HIGH TENSION) ..... 25  
FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (MODIFIED) ..... 26  
FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (SPECIAL) ..... 26  
LOCATING UNDERGROUND CABLE, SPECIAL ..... 26  
CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN, SPECIAL ..... 27  
ERRATA FOR THE 2007 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (BDE) ..... 28  
IMPACT ATTENUATORS (BDE) ..... 29  
PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE) ..... 31  
PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS FOR GUARDRAIL (BDE) ..... 32  
PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND SAFETY (BDE) ..... 32  
REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE) ..... 32  
STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL (BDE) ..... 33  
SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE) ..... 33

## STATE OF ILLINOIS

---

### SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," adopted January 1, 2007, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways," and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the construction of FAP Route Various; Section Dist 8 Guardrail 2008-1; Various Counties; Contract No. 76B00 and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

#### LOCATION OF PROJECT

This work is located on various State maintained routes district wide in Calhoun, Greene, Jersey, Madison, Bond, Clinton, St. Clair, Monroe, Marion, Washington and Randolph Counties.

#### DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

The work to be completed under this contract consists of repairing or replacing existing damaged steel plate beam guardrail and traffic barrier terminals on a work order basis. Guardrail shall be repaired or replaced in accordance with the details and standards in the plans.

Other items of work include: sand barrels and cable median.

#### MONTHLY LABOR SUMMARY AND ACTIVITY REPORTING SYSTEM

Effective: 1-1-1995

Revised June 2001

##### I. Monthly Labor Summary Report, Form SBE 148

The prime contractor and each first and second tier sub-contractor, (hereinafter referred to as "subcontractor") shall submit a certified Monthly Labor Summary Report directly to the District Engineer.

This report is in lieu of submittal of the Monthly Workforce Analysis Report, Form SBE 956.

This report must be received in District Eight no later than the tenth day of the next month.

This Report shall be submitted by the prime contractor and each subcontractor, for each consecutive month, from the start, to the completion of their work on the contract.

The data source for this Report will be a summation of all personnel and hours worked on each subject contract for the month based on weekly payrolls for that month.

The Monthly Labor Summary Report is required to be submitted in one of the following formats:

- a.) For contractors having IDOT contracts valued in the aggregate at \$250,000 or less, the report may be typed or clearly handwritten using Form SBE 148 for submittal to the District Engineer for District Eight.
- b.) For contractors having IDOT contracts valued in the aggregate at more than \$250,000, the report must be submitted in a specific "Fixed Length Comma Delimited ASCII Text File Format". The subject file format is detailed on the next page. Submittal of this file may be by 3.5 inch disk, modem, or by e-mail.

II. Monthly Contract Activity Report, Form SBE 248

The prime contractor and each subcontractor shall submit a monthly report directly to the District Engineer reflecting their contract activity on all Illinois Department of Transportation contracts they have in force in District Eight.

This report shall be submitted for each consecutive month, from the start, to the completion of all contracts in District Eight.

The report must be received in the District Office no later than the tenth day of the next month.

Monthly Labor Summary and Activity Reporting System Codes and Formats

Indicated below for your reference are the Employee Codes and File Formats required for this system.

I.) Monthly Labor Summary Report, Form SBE 148

The following employee codes are to be used to identify each individual on the Summary Report:

- 1. **Gender:** M - Male F - Female
- 2. **Ethnic Group:** 1 - White 2 - Black 3 - Hispanic  
4 - American Indian/Alaskan Native 5 - Asian/Pacific Islander
- 3. **Work Classification:** OF - Official SU - Supervisor FO - Foremen  
CL - Clerical CA - Carpenter EO - Operator ME - Mechanic  
TD - Truck Driver IW - Ironworker PA - Painter OT - Other  
EL - Electrician PP - Pipefitter TE - Technical LA - Laborer  
CM - Cement Mason
- 4. **Employee Status:** O - Owner Operator J - Journeyman  
C - Company A - Apprentice T - Trainee

Specific "Fixed Length Comma Delimited ASCII File Format"

Order	Field Name	Type	Size
1	Contractor Number	A	4
2	Contractor Reference Number	A	6
3	Contract Number	A	5
4	Period (07/28/2000)	D	10
5	SSN (111-11-1111)	A	11
6	Name	A	40
7	Gender	A	1
8	Ethnic Group	A	1
9	Work Classification	A	1
10	Employee Status	A	1
11	Total Hours (000060.00)	N	10

File Name Conventions: (Contractor Number + Report Month/Year).Txt  
i.e. 20001298.Txt

II.) Monthly Contract Activity Report, Form SBE 248

The following activity codes are to be used to identify the contractor's contract status each month on the Monthly Activity Report, Form SBE 248:

- A. Contract Status:      1 - Not Started      2 - Active      3 - No Work  
                                 4 - Suspended      5 - Complete

Failure to comply with this special provision may result in the withholding of payments to the contractor, and/or cancellation, termination, or suspension of the contract in whole or part.

Compliance with this Special Provision shall be considered incidental to the cost of the contract and no additional compensation will be allowed for any costs incurred.

All prime and subcontractors having contracts in the aggregate exceeding \$250,000 must provide a "Fixed Length Comma Delimited ASCII File" for approval prior to the start of construction.

This Special Provision must be included in each subcontract agreement.

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information necessary to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined under 23CFR part 230 and 41CFR part 60.4 and the Illinois Human Rights Act. Disclosure of this information is REQUIRED. Failure to comply with this special provision may result in the withholding of payments to the contractor, and/or cancellation, termination, or suspension of the contract in whole or part.

Compliance with this Special Provision shall be considered incidental to the cost of the contract and no additional compensation will be allowed for any costs incurred.

This Special Provision must be included in each subcontract agreement.

**TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN**

*Effective: July 12, 1993*

*Revised: May 12, 1997*

Traffic control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction", the applicable guidelines contained in the "National Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", Illinois Supplement to the National Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices, these Special Provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to Articles 107.09 and 107.14 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction and the following Highway Standards relating to traffic control:

701001	701006	701011	701101	701106	701201
701301	701400	701406	701421	701701	702001

In addition, the following Special Provision(s) will also govern traffic control for this project:

- Construction and Maintenance Sign Supports
- Penalty During Peak Hours
- Changeable Message Sign, Special

Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701201 (Special) – Traffic Control for two lane rural highways shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701201.

Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701400 – Traffic Control for approach to lane closure on Interstate highways and expressways shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701400.

Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701406 (Special) – Traffic Control for lane closure on Interstate highways and expressways shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701406.

Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701421 – Traffic Control for lane closure on multilane non-Interstate highways shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701421.

Traffic Control and Protection Standard 701701 – Traffic Control for urban lane closure at multilane intersection shall be provided in accordance with Standard 701701.

Traffic Control and Protection will be paid for at the contract unit price each for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701201 (SPECIAL), TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701406 (SPECIAL), TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701421, TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION STANDARD 701701 at the location specified.

**CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE SIGN SUPPORTS**

*Effective: April 21, 1981*

*Revised: November 1, 2006*

This work shall be done according to Section 1106 of the Standard Specifications and Highway Standard 702001 except as herein modified.

All construction signs mounted on permanent support for use in temporary traffic control having an area of 10 square feet (1 square meter) or more shall be mounted on two 4 in x 4 in (100 mm x 100 mm) or two 4 in x 6 in (100 mm x 150 mm) wood posts.

Type A metal post (two for each sign) conforming to Article 1006.29 of the Standard Specifications may be used in lieu of wood posts. Type A metal posts used for these signs may be unfinished.

This work shall not be paid for separately; but shall be considered included in the cost of the traffic control items in this contract.

## **STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED**

### **NO UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED**

The above represents the best information of the Department and is only included for the convenience of the bidder. The applicable provisions of Sections 102, 103, and Articles 105.07 and 107.20 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction shall apply.

If any utility adjustment or removal has not been completed when required by the Contractor's operation, the Contractor should notify the Engineer in writing. A request for an extension of time will be considered to the extent the Contractor's operations were affected.

## **TERM OF CONTRACT**

The term of this contract shall start on date of contract execution and end one calendar year later.

## **PROSECUTION OF THE WORK**

The Resident will issue a work order to the Contractor prior to the Contractor proceeding with any work on this contract.

## **CONTROL OF WORK**

The Department may conduct frequent inspections of the respective work order locations to determine if the Contractor is performing repairs promptly and satisfactorily and in the manner specified in the contract. A final inspection will be made by the Department of all work locations and final quantities can be adjusted at that time.

The Department reserves the right to place maximum or minimum limits on the work force and/or equipment utilized by the Contractor to execute a work order.

**COMPLETION DATE**

The Contractor shall schedule his/her operations in order to complete all work orders issued during the Term of Contract, including all clean-up work and open all roadways to traffic on or before one month after the term of the contract expires.

The provisions of Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications shall apply to both contract completion dates.

**FAILURE TO COMPLETE OR REPAIR – LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**

Time is of the essence in the completion of each work order issued by the Department. Failure to make timely repairs will cause public inconvenience, endanger the public safety and subject the Department to public criticism. All repairs shall be completed within the completion time designated for each work order. The Contractor understands and agrees that performance will be expected in varying amounts and at various locations on the roadways designated in the contract in accordance with the work orders issued by the Resident.

Should the Contractor fail to complete the work order within the completion time stipulated, the Contractor shall be liable to the Department for liquidated damages as specified in the following amounts:

<b>WORK ORDER AMOUNT</b>		<b>LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PER DAY</b>
From More Than	To And Including	
\$0	\$500	\$25
\$500	\$1000	\$50
\$1000	And over	\$100

The Department will deduct these liquidated damages from the monies due or to become due to the Contractor from the Department.

All repairs in progress may be halted immediately by the Resident and completion will not be permitted until the Contractor complies with the terms and condition of the contract.

Any repairs completed in disregard of the conditions specified under this contract can result in the total non-payment for the job or in the partial payment of an amount determined by the Resident.

No additional compensation will be given for compliance with the completion date. The cost shall be considered included in the contract.

**WORK DURING PEAK HOURS**

Contractor will be permitted to work on any day from dawn to dusk unless work requires a lane restriction in a high volume area in which work may be restricted to non-rush hours.

Due to extremely high volume of traffic and on-going construction work on the Metro-St. Louis area river bridges and approaches and urban interstates, the following traffic control restrictions shall apply.

The Contractor shall have all lanes of traffic open during peak hours in the appropriate direction. The Contractor will not be allowed to conduct any type of operation in the open lanes or any type of operation that would impede the flow of traffic during peak hours. Peak hours are defined as:

I-55-70, I-64, I-270	6:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. WB	3:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. EB
I-255	6:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. NB & SB	3:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. NB & SB
IL 15	6:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. WB	3:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. EB
IL 3	6:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. NB	3:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. SB
IL 3 No. of Poplar Street	3:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. NB	6:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. SB

For all routes not listed above, the following will apply.

1. For westbound and southbound traffic, no work or crews are allowed on the pavement between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m., Monday through Friday.
2. For eastbound and northbound traffic, no work crews are allowed on the pavement between the hours of 3:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.
3. Or at the direction of the Department.

### **PENALTY DURING PEAK HOURS**

If the Contractor fails to have all lanes of traffic open during the peak hour for traffic or conducts operations that will impede the flow of traffic during peak hours, a monetary penalty shall be assessed to the Contractor. The penalty shall be \$500 for each 15-minute period or a portion thereof during the peak hours.

### **WORK ZONE LANE CLOSURE REQUEST**

The Contractor will submit a lane closure request form for the work in the areas above. The IDOT Field Technician/Inspector will submit a work zone lane closure to the Department before 2:00 p.m. the day before the work zone will be implemented. The Department will review the request and will either approve or reject the request. If the Department rejects the request, the Contractor will not be allowed to implement the work zone.

All personnel, equipment and all traffic control shall be removed from lanes during the above hours and no additional compensation shall be allowed for meeting these requirements.

Conformance to these traffic control and protecting standards will not be paid for as separate item, but will be considered incidental to the contract.

The Contractor must notify Field Technician/Inspector at (618) 346-3262 or by fax number (618) 346-3299 of the scheduling of work one workday prior to repair. The jobs should be listed in order of repair. A penalty of the loss of traffic control value for the project will be assessed if work is started prior to notification. If no traffic control is associated with the project, a penalty of \$100 will be assessed for each start of work prior to notification. Verification of telephone contact may be made by facsimile machine to District Headquarters, Bureau of Operations, at Fax Number (618) 346-3299.

Damaged areas to be repaired will be identified in orange fluorescent paint and/or survey ribbon. The work order number should be visible at the repair site.

The traffic control standard recommended is based on the Department's estimate of the nature of work, duration and equipment required to perform the repairs. Any deviation must remain in compliance to the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction Standard Specifications for Traffic Control Items, and the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, most recent edition and prior approval by the Department is required.

### WORK ZONE LANE CLOSURE REQUEST

Must be called Jane Morgando (618-346-3262) or fax (618-346-2299) to IDOT by 2:00 P.M. for daytime closure  
(1:00 PM Friday for Sat, Sun, & Mon closures), 11:00 AM for same night  
**DO NOT COMBINE CLOSURES USE INDIVIDUAL SHEETS FOR EACH HIGHWAY**

Date(s) of Closure   Night

>>> \* Use tomorrow's date if closure is after 4 P.M. <<<<

#### ⇔ HIGHWAY & DIRECTION ⇔

<input type="checkbox"/> I 55/70 <input type="checkbox"/> I 64 <input type="checkbox"/> I 70 <input type="checkbox"/> I 255 <input type="checkbox"/> I-270  <input type="checkbox"/> IL 3  <input type="checkbox"/> IL 15 <input type="checkbox"/> MLK Bridge	<input type="checkbox"/> EB <input type="checkbox"/> WB <input type="checkbox"/> EB <input type="checkbox"/> WB <input type="checkbox"/> EB <input type="checkbox"/> WB <input type="checkbox"/> NB <input type="checkbox"/> SB <input type="checkbox"/> EB <input type="checkbox"/> WB  <input style="width: 100px; height: 15px;" type="text"/>  <input type="checkbox"/> NB <input type="checkbox"/> SB  <input type="checkbox"/> EB <input type="checkbox"/> WB <input type="checkbox"/> EB <input type="checkbox"/> WB	<input type="checkbox"/> POPLAR ST. COMPLEX <input type="checkbox"/> I 55/70 (Mainline) <input type="checkbox"/> EB <input type="checkbox"/> WB  <input type="checkbox"/> WB C-D <input type="checkbox"/> EB C-D <input type="checkbox"/> Ramp 'G' Main St. to WB C-D <input type="checkbox"/> Ramp 'S' WB C-D to Tudor <input type="checkbox"/> Ramp 'D' EB C-D to Tudor <input type="checkbox"/> Ramp 'H' EB C-D to 4 <sup>th</sup> St. <input type="checkbox"/> Ramp 'A' Tudor West to PSB <input type="checkbox"/> Ramp 'M' North to PSB <input type="checkbox"/> Ramp 'P' North to EB C-D <input type="checkbox"/> Ramp 'O' WB C-D to IL 3 South <input type="checkbox"/> Ramp 'N' EB C-D to IL 3 South
--	--	--

<b>LOCATION:</b>		<b>FROM</b>	<b>To:</b>
------------------	--	-------------	------------

<b>LANES:</b> <<Left In. to Right In>> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5/6	<b>SHOULDER</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Right	<b>RAMPS</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Full <input type="checkbox"/> Exit <input type="checkbox"/> Partial (1/2) <input type="checkbox"/> Entrance
<input type="checkbox"/> MOVING	<input type="checkbox"/> STATIONARY	

**TIMES:** From: \_\_\_\_\_  A.M. /  P.M. To: \_\_\_\_\_  A.M. /  P.M.

From: \_\_\_\_\_  A.M. /  P.M. To: \_\_\_\_\_  A.M. /  P.M.

CLOSURE DESCRIPTION			
	LANE#	M	M
<b>CONTRACTOR/YARD:</b>			
<b>TRAFFIC CONTROL BY:</b>			
<b>SUBMITTED BY:</b>			
<b>PHONE NO:</b>		<b>FAX NO:</b>	
<b>MOBILE NO:</b>		<b>PAGER NO:</b>	

**Peak Hour Restrictions; Two (2) Lanes shall remain open at all times**

I 55/70, I 64, I 270, MLK Bridge	6:00 a to 9:00a WB	3:00p to 6:00p EB
I 255 from I 270 to JB Bridge	6:00a to 9:00a NB&SB	3:00p to 6:00p NB&SB
Ill. 3 from Ill.158 to I 270	6:00a to 9:00a NB&SB	3:00p to 6:00p NB&SB
Ill. 15 from Ill. 159 to Missouri	6:00a to 9:00a WB	3:00p to 6:00p EB

## **INTERPRETATION OF QUANTITIES AND PAYMENT**

The quantities in the Summary of Quantities are approximate and include items necessary to repair existing damaged guardrail and an estimate of items necessary to repair damage that may occur during the Term of Contract.

The quantities in the Summary of Quantities may be increased, decreased or deleted. Adjustments in contract unit prices will not be made due to an increase, decrease or deletion of items.

Payment for the work under this contract shall be made in accordance with the schedule of prices in the contract and as herein after described. Prices shall include all labor, materials and equipment necessary to complete the work satisfactorily. Before any payment for work is authorized, for a given work order, all repairs must be completed satisfactorily and the guardrail installation must be functional as intended.

The Contractor is hereby informed and shall understand that payment will be made only for actual quantities utilized and accepted as satisfactory.

## **WORK ORDER**

No work, except for priority work, is to be performed by the Contractor without the issuance of a work order authorizing the work. Work orders may be issued for this during the Term of Contract. A work order will show the class of work, date issued to the Contractor, work order number, location, item description, and quantity of removals or repairs to be made. Only the amount of replacement or repairs shown on the work order is to be done by the Contractor. If, at the time repairs are being made, it is found that additional work is needed, prior approval must be obtained from the Resident before work is done. Any additional work done by the Contractor, without prior approval of the Resident, will not be paid. A sample work order is included in the special provisions.

The Contractor shall contact the Resident by telephone no later than 7:00 AM each work day, or at another time specified by the Resident, to coordinate and obtain approval for daily work. The Contractor shall not revise the sequence of daily planned work without the Resident's approval. The Contractor shall contact the Resident (on a Monday through Friday), and at least 24 hours in advance of Saturday, Sunday or holiday work.

The Resident shall issue all work orders except priority work to the Contractor at a location or method as approved by the Resident.

The Contractor shall inspect in detail the site of the work to determine the traffic control and protection requirements before proceeding with the work.

After the work is completed, the Contractor shall initial and record the completion date on the work order, the work order again will be signed and dated by the Resident when the work has been inspected and accepted. The Contractor will be given one copy of the work order for his/her records.

Priority work will be initiated by a verbal order from the Resident. This verbal order will always be confirmed by a written work order.

Regular work will be initiated by a written work order from the Resident.



## Guardrail Repair Work Order

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Prepared by: \_\_\_\_\_

<input type="checkbox"/> Calhoun	<input type="checkbox"/> Greene	<input type="checkbox"/> Jersey	<input type="checkbox"/> Madison	<input type="checkbox"/> Bond
<input type="checkbox"/> St. Clair	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinton	<input type="checkbox"/> Washington	<input type="checkbox"/> Monroe	<input type="checkbox"/> Randolph

Marked Route: \_\_\_\_\_ Municipality: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Location: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Job Number \_\_\_\_\_

ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY
F&I GUARD RAIL BLOCKS	EACH	
F&I RAIL ELEMENT PLATES	EACH	
F&I T.B. TERM. T-1 SPECIAL (TAN)	EACH	
F&I T.B. TERM. T-1 SPECIAL (FLRD)	EACH	
F&I RADIUS RAIL ELEMENT PLATES	EACH	
F&I T.B. TERM. T-1 SPECIAL - POST (& BLOCK)	EACH	
F&I T.B. TERM. T-1 SPECIAL - RAIL ELEMENT PLATE	EACH	
F&I T.B. TERM. T-5	EACH	
F&I T.B. TERM. T-6	EACH	
F&I T.B. TERM. T-2	EACH	
F&S STEEL POSTS	EACH	
IMPACT ATT. (F.R., WIDE), T.L. 3	EACH	
R&R OF EXIST IMPACT ATT.	EACH	
REPAIR T.B. TERM. T-1 SPEC (TAN)	EACH	
REPAIR T.B. TERM. T-1 SPEC (FLRD)	EACH	
REPAIR T.B. TERM. T-2	EACH	
REPAIR T.B. TERM. T-5	EACH	
REPAIR T.B. TERM. T-6	EACH	
CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN	EACH	
F&S CABLE ROAD GUARDPOSTS	EACH	

**PICTURE**

**TRAFFIC CONTROL**

701006       701101       701201  
 701406       701701       702001  
 No Work 6-9 AM  
 No Work 3-6 PM

Special Instructions: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorization of Work	
Resident	
Date Work Order Issued	Contractor Initials

Inspection and Acceptance of Completed Work	
Inspector Signature	DATE
Date work order inspected and accepted. This is to certify the work order has been completed.	

## **CLASS OF WORK**

### **1. Priority Work**

Priority work is defined as work that is required to correct a condition which is an immediate hazard to the public, or is designated by the Resident to be an immediate hazard of such severity that life and/or property are potentially endangered and first priority corrective action is required.

The location of guardrail and appurtenances to be repaired as priority work shall be determined by the Resident and may be required at any time between the starting date and the completion date.

### **2. Regular Work**

Regular Work is defined as work that involves those situations where the amount or nature of damage does not pose an immediate hazard to the public. Work of this type shall generally be grouped by locations for efficiency of repair.

## **COMPLETION TIME FOR WORK ORDERS**

The Contractor shall schedule his/her operations in order to complete a Priority Work Order within seven (7) calendar days after the date issued.

The Contractor shall schedule his/her operations in order to complete a Regular Work Order within fifteen (15) calendar days after the date issued.

## **CALENDAR DAYS**

A calendar day is every day shown on the calendar and starts at 12:00 midnight and ends at the following 12:00 midnight, twenty-four (24) hours later.

A calendar day will be charged for every day shown on the calendar except as follows:

- a) When the temperature, as officially reported by the Bureau of Operations in District 8, reaches zero degrees Fahrenheit or below during any portion of that day.
- b) When weather conditions, emergency conditions and/or unforeseen highway operational reasons prevent shoulder or lane closures required for the work.
- c) When the Contractor requests and is denied approval from the Department for lane, ramp and shoulder closures required for the work.
- d) During any legal holiday period as defined in Article 107.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

The Contractor shall petition the Resident in writing within 48 hours for each non-chargeable calendar day request. Failure to petition in time shall be just cause to deny the petition. Approval of non-chargeable calendar day requests shall be by the sole determination of the Resident.

### **CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE TO EXISTING STRUCTURES**

Extreme care shall be exercised when driving posts since there are drainage structures, storm sewers, sign foundations, culverts, electrical and surveillance conduit, and other existing objects within the immediate work limits of this project. Operations are to be conducted in a manner, which will minimize damage to the surrounding area.

The Contractor shall be held responsible for any damage to existing structures resulting from his operations. The Contractor shall, at his own expense, restore the damaged structures to a condition equal to that existing before such damaged was done by repairing, rebuilding or replacing it as directed by the Resident. Where, in the opinion of the Resident, the Contractor through his operations has excessively damaged the surrounding area, the Contractor shall restore the surrounding area to a condition meeting the satisfaction of the Resident at his own expense.

No extra compensation will be allowed the Contractor for compliance with this requirement.

### **THE CONTRACTOR'S LIABILITY**

The trees, shrubs and seeded areas on or adjacent to the work should be protected from unnecessary damage by the Contractor's operations in a manner satisfactory to the Resident. The Contractor shall be responsible for the damage or destruction of property of any character resulting from neglect, misconduct, or omission in the execution or non-execution of the work, or caused by defective work or the use of unsatisfactory materials. Such responsibilities shall not be released until the work has been completed and accepted in accordance with the requirements of these Special Provisions.

The Contractor shall repair damage to any property, public or private, to a condition equivalent to its original condition at no cost to the Department. This work shall be done according to the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications or to the satisfaction of the Resident.

### **PROTECTION FOR DAMAGED LOCATIONS**

The Contractor shall be required to install and maintain barricades with flashing lights at priority locations that have not been repaired within (7) seven calendar days after the date of the issuance of the work order.

The Department will initially have barricades installed at the priority locations and the Contractor will have the option to assume the cost of these rented barricades after the (7) seven days

referred to above or have the barricades replaced with others. If the Contractor fails to exercise either of the above options, he shall be liable to the Department in the amount of \$1.00 per barricade per day, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages.

## **REALIGNING POSTS**

At designated locations of steel plate beam guardrail where the existing undamaged posts can be realigned and restored to the proper alignment without removing said posts from the ground, the posts shall be so plumbed and realigned by a method which does not require the pulling of the posts out of the existing post holes. The posts shall be straightened with their front faces on the line shown on the plans, or as ordered by the Resident and with their tops and bolt holes at the correct height so that the rail element plates bolted to them will be parallel to the surface of the shoulder.

The work as described herein shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

## **REMOVAL OR REPAIR OF GUARDRAIL**

No guardrail shall be removed from State right-of-way under this contract unless each section to be removed is clearly marked for removal. A representative of the Department of Transportation will paint an "X" on each piece of guardrail to be removed. The type and quantity of each piece so marked will be listed on a work order. This work order, when issued to the Contractor by a State Representative, will be authorization for the removal or repair of the guardrail.

Material removed from State right-of-way will be disposed of by the Contractor outside the right-of-way limits at locations provided by him. None of this material shall be reused on this project. The removal, transportation and storage of material removed from the State right-of-way under this contract will not be paid for separately, but the cost thereof shall be included in the contract unit price for replacement items.

New material shall conform to the dimensions and shapes of the material to be replaced except as noted, and shall meet the requirements as specified under each item in these Special Provisions and on the plans. Damaged guardrail that has been removed shall be totally and completely replaced on the same day that it has been removed.

Any ground bituminous material adjacent to a concrete footing, which is removed or disturbed during the removal operations, shall be restored to its original condition and to the satisfaction of the Resident after the work has been completed. This restoration will not be paid for separately but shall be considered incidental to this item of work.

After the work is completed, the Contractor shall mark a rail element plate in the repair area using a paint stick with the work order number and date of repairs.

Immediately after the specified repairs have been made, all nut, bolts, washers, posts, rail elements and any other guardrail components, damaged or undamaged, which are to be scrapped, shall be completely removed from the State right-of-way. Failure to do so will be cause for rejection of work.

The Contractor shall install and maintain a minimum of two Type I or Type II Barricades with flashing warning lights for each direction of traffic per damaged location. Additional barricades will be required for each additional length of 25 feet of damaged guardrail per direction of traffic or as directed by the Resident.

The cost of furnishing, installing, maintaining and removal of the Type I or Type II Barricades will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

### **FINAL CLEAN UP**

Final clean up shall conform to the requirements set forth in Article 104.06 of the Standard Specifications.

This will be required at each location where repair has been completed.

This work will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

### **CONTRACTOR CONTACTS**

The Contractor shall furnish a cellular phone with service meeting the approval of the Resident. At the Contractor's option, the Contractor shall also provide the Resident with either a digital camera or Polaroid camera with film as need by the Engineer. The cost of the above items shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.

### **CLEARING**

The Contractor is hereby informed and shall understand that at some locations of repairs shrubs, brush, weeds, and other vegetation may be encountered that must be removed in order to make the necessary repairs. The cleaning of shrubs, brush, weeds and other vegetation will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved. All work shall be done in a neat and workmanlike manner and to the satisfaction of the Resident.

## **FURNISHING AND INSTALLING GUARDRAIL BLOCKS**

This work consists of removing and replacing existing damaged guardrail block-outs. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to Sections 630 and 632 of the Standard Specifications, the detail in the plans, and this provision.

Replacement block-outs shall conform to the details and standards included in the plans.

Removal, furnishing, and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to complete the work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per each for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING GUARD RAIL BLOCKS, which price shall include all labor, equipment, and materials.

## **FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RAIL ELEMENT PLATES**

This work consists of removing all sections of damaged rail element plates including all associated hardware, and furnishing and installing new guardrail elements including all necessary hardware at locations as directed by the Resident. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

Plates, nuts, bolts, washers and other hardware shall be galvanized and shall match the original and adjacent installation as to type and design.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates adjacent to rail elements removed and replaced as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

The furnishing and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to comply with the above mentioned Special Provision will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

In order to clarify measurement and payment for work, the standard length of rail element plate shall be considered to be 12'-6". In the event existing damaged rail element plates to be removed and replaced measures 25 feet in length, they shall be considered as two (2) rail element plates of standard 12'-6" length.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RAIL ELEMENT PLATES, which price shall include realigning adjacent rail element plates and/or posts as specified by the Resident.

## **FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1, SPECIAL**

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special of the type specified by the Resident according to Section 631 of the Standard Specifications, the details in the plans, and this provision.

Delete all references to Type 1 terminal in Section 631 in the Standard Specifications.

All Terminals shall meet the testing criteria contained in the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 and be approved by the Department.

The terminal shall be installed according to the manufacturer's specifications and shall include all necessary transitions between the terminal and the item to which it is attached.

The terminals shall follow the manufacturer's specifications for installation as to type and number of posts, foundation tubes, and soil plates.

The terminal section shall provide a minimum length of need of 11.4m (37.5 ft.).

Included in this item is the complete removal of an existing damaged or undamaged terminal section having a length of approximately fifty (50) feet, where the rail element is twisted 90 degrees, terminating at an end post flush with the ground. All posts, rail element plates and related components of the existing terminal section, including the steel end post, shall be removed. The existing steel end post encountered may be set in a concrete anchor or may have been driven in accord with the alternate requirements permissible at the time of the guardrail installation. In the event a concrete anchor is encountered, said concrete anchor shall be completely removed. After the concrete anchor is removed, the remaining hole shall be filled with sand or other suitable material approved by the Resident.

Also included in this item is the complete removal of an existing damaged or undamaged Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Traffic Barrier Type 1A, Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special and any guardrail necessary to accommodate the new Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special. The Resident will make this determination and inform the Contractor prior to commencing repairs. All old posts shall be removed and the remaining holes shall be filled with sand or other suitable material approved by the Resident.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the new traffic barrier terminal, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning, guardrail removal, or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This item shall also include the furnishing and installing of a Terminal Marker - Direct Applied which shall comply with the applicable portions of the Recurring Special Provision for GUARDRAIL AND BARRIER WALL DELINEATION. This work shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1, SPECIAL (TANGENT) and for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1, SPECIAL (FLARED), which price shall include all labor, equipment and material to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

### **FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RADIUS RAIL ELEMENT PLATES**

This work consists of removing all sections of damaged rail element plates including all associated hardware, and furnishing and installing new guardrail curved elements including all necessary hardware at locations as directed by the Resident. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

Plates, nuts, bolts, washers and other hardware shall be galvanized and shall match the original and adjacent installation as to type and design.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates adjacent to rail elements removed and replaced as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

The furnishing and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to comply with the above mentioned Special Provision will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

The guardrail element plates will be factory fabricated to the radius of curvature necessary to match the existing guardrail configuration or as specified by the Resident.

In order to clarify measurement and payment for work, the standard length of radial rail element plate shall be considered to be 12'-6". In the event existing damaged rail element plates to be removed and replaced measures 25 feet in length, they shall be considered as two (2) rail element plates of standard 12'-6".

If any portion of a standard 12'-6" rail element plate is factory fabricated to a radial shape the rail element plate shall be paid as one Radius Element Plate each.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per each for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RADIUS RAIL ELEMENT PLATES, which price shall include realigning adjacent rail element plates and/or posts as specified by the Resident inclusive the element.

### **REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL – POST**

This work consists of removal and replacement of a damaged post, block and related hardware of a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1 Special at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the traffic barrier terminal repaired, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

The cost of removing and replacing all damaged components from the approach nose of the terminal, up to and including the second post and the first 25 feet of guardrail will be paid for separately.

Soil tubes shall be included in the cost of this item.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL - POST, which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

### **REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL – RAIL ELEMENT PLATE**

This work consists of removal and replacement of 25 feet of damaged rail element plate and related hardware of a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the traffic barrier terminal repaired, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

The cost of removing and replacing all damaged components from the approach nose of the terminal, up to and including the second post and the first 25 feet guardrail will be paid for separately.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL - RAIL ELEMENT PLATE, which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

### **FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 5 & 6**

This work consists of furnishing and installing a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 5 or 6 at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with Section 631 of the Standard Specifications, the details in the plans, and this provision.

Also included in this item is the complete removal of an existing damaged or undamaged sub standard, Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 5 or Type 6. The Resident will make this determination and inform the Contractor prior to commencing repairs. All posts, rail element plates and related components of the existing terminal section, as well as any length of the guardrail types needed to accommodate the new Traffic Barrier Type 5 or 6 shall be removed. Included in this item are all shims and blocks required by the Resident to facilitate proper attachment to structure walls.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the new traffic barrier terminal, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning, guardrail removal, or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 5 and FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6 which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

### **FURNISHING AND INSTALLING SINGLE END SECTION**

Refer to Standard 630001. This work consists of removing a damaged steel plate beam guardrail end section or shoe and erecting a new end section or shoe at the same location. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to Sections 630 and 632 of the Standard Specifications, the detail in the plans, and this provision.

The end section is to match the existing and adjacent guardrail as to type and design.

Removal, furnishing, and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to complete the work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING SINGLE END SECTION.

### **FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 2**

This work consists of furnishing and installing a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 2 at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with Section 631 of the Standard Specifications, the details in the plans, and this provision.

Included in this item is the complete removal of an existing damaged or undamaged terminal section having a length of approximately twenty-five (25) feet, where the rail element is twisted 90 degrees, terminating at an end post flush with the ground. All posts, rail element plates and related components of the existing terminal section, including the steel end post, shall be removed. The existing steel end post encountered may be set in a concrete anchor or may have been driven in accord with the alternate requirements permissible at the time of the guardrail installation. In the event a concrete anchor is encountered, said concrete anchor shall be completely removed. After the concrete anchor is removed, the remaining hole shall be filled with sand or other suitable material approved by the Resident.

Also included in this item is the complete removal of an existing damaged Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 2. The Resident will make this determination and inform the Contractor prior to commencing repairs.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the new traffic barrier terminal, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning, or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 2, which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

### **FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS**

Refer to Standard 630001. This work consists of removing a damaged guardrail post and erecting a new guardrail post at the same location. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to Sections 630 and 632 of the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

The proposed guardrail post will match the existing and adjacent guardrail posts as to type, length, and design.

The replacement guardrail post shall conform to the length, size and type of the original installation of the steel plate beam guardrail.

Removal, furnishing, and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to complete the work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS which price shall include all labor, equipment, and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

### **REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF EXISTING IMPACT ATTENUATORS**

This work consists of removing and replacing a damaged sand barrels impact attenuator at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

Impact attenuators will be replaced in kind with no additional compensation for the amount of sand used in the various types of barrels used. The spacer or cone to determine the amount of sand is also incidental for this pay item. This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF EXISTING IMPACT ATTENUATORS per each barrel which price shall include all labor, equipment, and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

## **REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT)**

This work consists of removing and replacing all damaged components from the approach nose of the terminal, up to and including the second post and the first 25 feet of rail element plate at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to or within the traffic barrier terminal repaired, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning, excavating, filling post holes or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This item shall also include the furnishing and installing of a Terminal Marker – Direct Applied, if needed, which shall comply with the applicable portions of the Recurring Special Provision for GUARDRAIL AND BARRIER WALL DELINEATION. This work shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

The entire 25 feet of guardrail shall be replaced when the existing guardrail is damaged. Replacement of the 25 feet of steel plate beam guardrail shall not be included in the measurement for payment but shall be considered included in the cost of the item. Also included in the cost of this item are cable assemblies, strut, soil tubes, and all other hardware, excluding the extruder head.

The existing extruder head will be reused and reattached to the Traffic Barrier Terminal if undamaged. This work is considered included in the cost of this pay item.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT), which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

When the extruder head is damaged, a new extruder head will be paid for separately as FURNISHING AND INSTALLING EXTRUDER HEAD.

## **FURNISHING AND INSTALLING EXTRUDER HEAD**

This work consists of removal and replacement of a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1 Extruder Head as specified by the Resident in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

This work will be used in conjunction with the pay item REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL.

This item shall also include the furnishing and installing of a Terminal Marker – Direct Applied, if needed, which shall comply with the applicable portions of the Recurring Special Provision for GUARDRAIL AND BARRIER WALL DELINEATION. This work shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for FURNISHING AND INSTALLING EXTRUDER HEAD, which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

### **REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED) AND TYPE 3 SPECIAL**

This work consists of removing and replacing all damaged components from the approach nose of the terminal, up to and including the second post and the first 25 feet of rail element plate at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to or within the traffic barrier terminal repaired, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning, excavating, filling post holes or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This item shall also include the furnishing and installing of a Terminal Marker - Direct Applied, if needed, which shall comply with the applicable portions of the Recurring Special Provision for GUARDRAIL AND BARRIER WALL DELINEATION. This work shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

The entire 25 feet of guardrail shall be replaced when the existing guardrail is damaged. Replacement of the 25 feet of steel plate beam guardrail shall not be included in the measurement for payment but shall be considered included in the cost of this item. Also included in the cost of this item are cable assemblies, noses, strut, and all other hardware.

The repair of type 3 special shall include repairing an existing C.A.T. system only.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED) and REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 3 SPECIAL, which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

### **REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 2, 5 AND 6**

This work consists of removing and replacing damaged components of existing Traffic Barrier Terminals Type 2, 5 and 6 at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with the applicable portions of the Standard Specifications, Standards 631011, 631026, 631031, the plans, and this provision.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the traffic barrier terminal repaired, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning, excavating or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, of the type specified, which price shall include all labor, equipment, and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

### **FURNISHING AND SETTING CABLE ROAD GUARDPOSTS**

Refer to Standard 636001. This work consists of removing a damaged cable road guardpost and erecting a new cable road guardpost at the same location. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to Sections 630 and 632 of the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

The proposed cable road guardpost will match the existing and adjacent cable road guardpost as to type, length, and design.

The replacement cable road guardpost shall conform to the length, size and type of the original installation of the cable road guardpost.

Reinstalling and retensioning of the cable and all hardware necessary to complete the work including cable splices and turn buckles will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND SETTING CABLE ROAD GUARDPOSTS which price shall include all labor, equipment, and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

### **FURNISHING AND SETTING CABLE ROAD GUARDPOSTS (HIGH TENSION)**

This work consists of removing a damaged cable road guardpost and erecting a new cable road guardpost at the same location. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to the manufacturer's specifications, the plans, and the special provisions.

The proposed cable road guardpost will match the existing and adjacent cable road guardpost as to type, length, and design.

The replacement cable road guardpost shall conform to the length, size and type of the original installation of the cable road guardpost.

Reinstalling and retensioning of the cable and all hardware necessary to complete the work including cable splices and turn buckles will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for FURNISHING AND SETTING CABLE ROAD GUARDPOSTS (HIGH TENSION).

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND SETTING CABLE ROAD GUARDPOSTS (HIGH TENSION) which price shall include all labor, equipment, and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

### **FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (MODIFIED)**

Refer to Standard 630101. This work consists of removing a damaged guardrail post attached to a structure and erecting a new guardrail post attached to a structure at the same location. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to Sections 630 and 632 of the Standard Specifications, the detail in the plans, and this provision.

The proposed and replacement guardrail post is to match the existing and adjacent guardrail posts as to type, length and design.

Removal, furnishing and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to complete the work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (MODIFIED).

### **FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (SPECIAL)**

Refer to Standard 630001. This work consists of unbolting the rail elements, removing a guardrail post that could be set in concrete, and furnishing and setting a new guardrail post set in portland cement concrete. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to Sections 630 and 632 of the Standard Specifications, the detail in the plans, and this provision.

Where existing damaged posts are set in concrete, the Contractor shall remove the damaged guardrail post and concrete. The Contractor shall set a new guardrail post of the same length as that removed in concrete on the same alignment and at the proper height to coincide with the adjacent and adjoining guardrail. New guardrail posts shall match the existing installation.

Where existing damaged posts are not set in concrete and are shorter than the length specified in the appropriate standard due to impervious material or underground utilities encountered, the new guardrail posts shall be set in concrete in accordance with the details as shown in Standard 630001 and at the proper height to coincide with the adjacent guardrail. New guardrail posts shall match the existing installation.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (SPECIAL), which price shall include all labor, material and equipment to complete the work as specified.

### **LOCATING UNDERGROUND CABLE, SPECIAL**

This work shall consist of locating and marking all state owned buried cable.

The Contractor shall take whatever precautions to protect the underground cable from damage during location and construction operations. In the event that the cable is damaged, the Contractor shall replace the cable in a manner satisfactory to the Resident, at his/her own expense.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for LOCATING UNDERGROUND CABLE, SPECIAL, which price shall include locating and marking the underground cable and protecting it from damage during location and construction operations.

### **CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN, SPECIAL**

Description. This work shall consist of furnishing, placing and maintaining changeable message sign(s) at the location(s) shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

The sign(s) shall be trailer mounted. The message panel shall be at least 2.1 m (7 ft.) above the pavement, present a level appearance, and be capable of displaying up to eight characters in each of three lines at a time. Character height shall be 450 mm (18 in.).

The message panel shall be of either a bulb matrix or disc matrix design controlled by an onboard computer capable of storing a minimum of 99 programmed messages for instant recall. The computer shall be capable of being programmed to accept messages created by the operator via an alpha-numeric keyboard and able to flash any six messages in sequence. The message panel shall also be capable of being controlled by a computer from a remote location via a cellular linkage. The Contractor shall supply the modem, the cellular phone, and the necessary software to run the sign from a remote computer at a location designated by the Engineer. The Contractor shall promptly program and/or reprogram the computer to provide the messages as directed by the Engineer.

The message panel shall be visible from 400 m (1/4 mile) under both day and night conditions. The letters shall be legible from 250 m (750 ft.).

The sign shall include automatic dimming for nighttime operation and a power supply capable of providing 24 hours of uninterrupted service.

The Contractor shall provide all preventive maintenance efforts s(he) deems necessary to achieve uninterrupted service. If service is interrupted for any cause and not restored within 24 hours, the Engineer will cause such work to be performed as may be necessary to provide this service. The cost of such work shall be borne by the Contractor or deducted from current or future compensation due the Contractor.

When the sign(s) are displaying messages, they shall be considered a traffic control device. At all times when no message is displayed, they shall be considered equipment.

Basis of Payment. When portable changeable message signs are shown on the Standard, this work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered as included in the cost of the Standard.

For all other portable changeable message signs, this work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN, SPECIAL.

**ERRATA FOR THE 2007 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2007

Revised: April 1, 2007

- Page 60 Article 109.07(a). In the second line of the first paragraph change “amount” to “quantity”.
- Page 207 Article 406.14. In the second line of the second paragraph change “MIXTURE FOR CRACKS, JOINTS, AND FLANGEWAYS, of the mixture composition specified;” to “MIXTURE FOR CRACKS, JOINTS, AND FLANGEWAYS;”.
- Page 345 Article 505.08(l). In the third line of the first paragraph change “1/8 mm” to “1/8 in.”.
- Page 345 Article 505.08(l). In the nineteenth line of the first paragraph change “is” to “in”.
- Page 383 Article 516.04(b)(1). In the fifth line of the first paragraph change “drillingpouring” to “pouring”.
- Page 390 Article 520.02(h). Change “1027.021” to “1027.01”.
- Page 398 Article 540.07(b). Add the following two paragraphs after the third paragraph:  
“Excavation in rock will be measured for payment according to Article 502.12.  
  
Removal and disposal of unstable and/or unsuitable material below plan bedding grade will be measured for payment according to Article 202.07.”
- Page 398 Article 540.08. Add the following two paragraphs after the fifth paragraph:  
“Excavation in rock will be paid for according to Article 502.13.  
  
Removal and disposal of unstable and/or unsuitable material below plan bedding grade will be paid for according to Article 202.08.”
- Page 435 Article 542.04(b). Delete the last sentence of the last paragraph.
- Page 465 Article 551.06. In the second line of the first paragraph change “or” to “and/or”.
- Page 585 Article 701.19(a). Add “701400” to the second line of the first paragraph.
- Page 586 Article 701.19(c). Delete “701400” from the second line of the first paragraph.

- Page 586 Article 701.19. Add the following subparagraph to this Article:  
“(f) Removal of existing pavement markings and raised reflective pavement markers will be measured for payment according to Article 783.05.”
- Page 587 Article 701.20(b). Delete “TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION 701400;” from the first paragraph.
- Page 588 Article 701.20. Add the following subparagraph to this Article.  
“(j) Removal of existing pavement markings and raised reflective pavement markers will be paid for according to Article 783.06.”
- Page 762 Article 1020.04. In Table 1 Classes of Portland Cement Concrete and Mix Design Criteria, add to the minimum cement factor for Class PC Concrete “5.65 (TY III)”, and add to the maximum cement factor for Class PC Concrete “7.05 (TY III)”.
- Page 765 Article 1020.04. In Table 1 Classes of Portland Cement Concrete and Mix Design Criteria (metric), add to the minimum cement factor for Class PC Concrete “335 (TY III)”, and add to the maximum cement factor for Class PC Concrete “418 (TY III)”.
- Page 800 Article 1030.05(a)(12). Revise “Dust Collection Factor” to “Dust Correction Factor”.
- Page 800 Article 1030.05(a)(14). Revise the first occurrence of Article 1030.05(a)(14) to Article 1030.05(a)(13).
- Page 809 Article 1030.05. Revise the subparagraph “(a) Quality Assurance by the Engineer.” to read “(e) Quality Assurance by the Engineer.”.
- Page 946 Article 1080.03(a)(1). In the third line of the first paragraph revise “(300 µm)” to “(600 µm)”.
- Page 963 Article 1083.02(b). In the second line of the first paragraph revise “ASTM D 4894” to “ASTM D 4895”.
- Page 1076 In the Index of Pay Items delete the pay item “BITUMINOUS SURFACE REMOVAL – BUTT JOINT”.

### **IMPACT ATTENUATORS (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2003

Revised: January 1, 2007

Description. This work shall consist of furnishing and installing impact attenuators of the category and test level specified.

Materials. Materials shall meet the requirements of the impact attenuator manufacturer and the following:

Item	Article/Section
(a) Fine Aggregate (Note 1).....	1003.01
(b) Steel Posts, Structural Shapes, and Plates .....	1006.04
(c) Rail Elements, End Section Plates, and Splice Plates .....	1006.25
(d) Bolts, Nuts, Washers and Hardware .....	1006.25
(e) Hollow Structural Tubing .....	1006.27(b)
(f) Wood Posts and Wood Blockouts.....	1007.01, 1007.02, 1007.06
(g) Preservative Treatment.....	1007.12

Note 1. Fine aggregate shall be FA 1 or FA 2, Class A quality. The sand shall be unbagged and shall have a maximum moisture content of five percent.

### CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

General. Impact attenuators shall meet the testing criteria contained in National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 for the test level specified and shall be on the Department's approved list. Fully redirective and partially redirective attenuators shall also be designed for bi-directional impacts.

Installation. Regrading of slopes or approaches for the installation shall be as shown on the plans.

Attenuator bases, when required by the manufacturer, shall be constructed on a prepared subgrade according to the manufacturer's specifications. The surface of the base shall be slightly sloped or crowned to facilitate drainage. For sand modules, the perimeter of each module and the specified weight (mass) of sand in each module shall be painted on the surface of the base.

Impact attenuators shall be installed according to the manufacturer's specifications and include all necessary transitions between the impact attenuator and the item to which it is attached.

Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as each, where each is defined as one complete installation.

Basis of Payment. This work, will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for IMPACT ATTENUATORS (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, NARROW); IMPACT ATTENUATORS (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, WIDE); IMPACT ATTENUATORS (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, RESETTABLE); IMPACT ATTENUATORS (SEVERE USE, NARROW); IMPACT ATTENUATORS (SEVERE USE, WIDE); IMPACT ATTENUATORS (PARTIALLY REDIRECTIVE); or IMPACT ATTENUATORS (NON-REDIRECTIVE), of the test level specified.

Regrading of slopes or approaches will be paid for according to Section 202 and/or Section 204 of the Standard Specifications.

**PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)**

Effective: June 1, 2000

Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

**PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS FOR GUARDRAIL (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2004

Revised: January 1, 2007

Add the following to Article 630.02 of the Standard Specifications:

“(g) Plastic Blockouts (Note 1.)

Note 1. Plastic blockouts may be used in lieu of wood blockouts for steel plate beam guardrail. The plastic blockouts shall be the minimum dimensions shown on the plans and shall be on the Department’s approved list.”

**PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND SAFETY (BDE)**

Effective: January 1, 2000

Add the following paragraph after the fourth paragraph of Article 107.09 of the Standard Specifications.

“On weekends, excluding holidays, roadways with Average Daily Traffic of 25,000 or greater, all lanes shall be open to traffic from 3:00 P.M. Friday to midnight Sunday except where structure construction or major rehabilitation makes it impractical.”

**REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE)**

Effective: April 1, 2007

Revise the seventh paragraph of Article 1106.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“At the time of manufacturing, the retroreflective prismatic sheeting used on channelizing devices shall meet or exceed the initial minimum coefficient of retroreflection as specified in the following table. Measurements shall be conducted according to ASTM E 810, without averaging. Sheeting used on cones, drums and flexible delineators shall be reboundable as tested according to ASTM D 4956. Prestriped sheeting for rigid substrates on barricades shall be white and orange.

Initial Minimum Coefficient of Retroreflection candelas/foot candle/sq ft (candelas/lux/sq m) of material				
Observation Angle (deg.)	Entrance Angle (deg.)	White	Orange	Fluorescent Orange
0.2	-4	365	160	150
0.2	+30	175	80	70
0.5	-4	245	100	95
0.5	+30	100	50	40”

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Barricades and vertical panels shall have alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass.”

Revise the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(d) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The bottom panels shall be 8 x 24 in. (200 x 600 mm) with alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass.”

#### **STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL (BDE)**

Effective: November 1, 2005

Revised: January 1, 2007

Revise the first paragraph of Article 1006.25 of the Standard Specifications to read:

**"1006.25 Steel Plate Beam Guardrail.** Steel plate beam guardrail, including bolts, nuts, and washers, shall be according to AASHTO M 180. Guardrails shall be Class A, with Type II coatings. The weight (mass) of the galvanized coating for each side of the guardrail shall be at least 2.00 oz/sq ft (610 g/sq m). The overall combined weight (mass) of the coating on both sides shall meet or exceed 4.00 oz/sq ft (1220 g/sq m). The thickness of the zinc or zinc alloy will be determined for each side using the average of at least three non-destructive test readings taken on that side of the guardrail. The minimum average thickness for each side shall be 3.1 mils (79 µm).”

#### **SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)**

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor’s work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

# STATE OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PLANS FOR PROPOSED

VARIOUS ROUTE  
SECTION DIST 8  
GUARDRAIL 2008-1  
PROJECT NO.

VARIOUS COUNTY  
C-98-077-07  
GUARDRAIL REPAIR



LOCATION OF SECTION INDICATED THIS 

D-98-072-07

SEE PAGE 2  
FOR LOCATION MAP

JOINT UTILITY LOCATION  
INFORMATION FOR EXCAVATIONS  
PHONE: (800) 892-0123

SUBMITTED March 29, 2007

Mary C. Jamie  
DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF HIGHWAYS  
REGION FIVE ENGINEER

PASSED \_\_\_\_\_  
ENGINEER OF DESIGN & ENVIRONMENT

APPROVED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS

CONTRACT NO. 76B00

PRINTED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS  
PLOT DATE: \*DATE-TIME\*

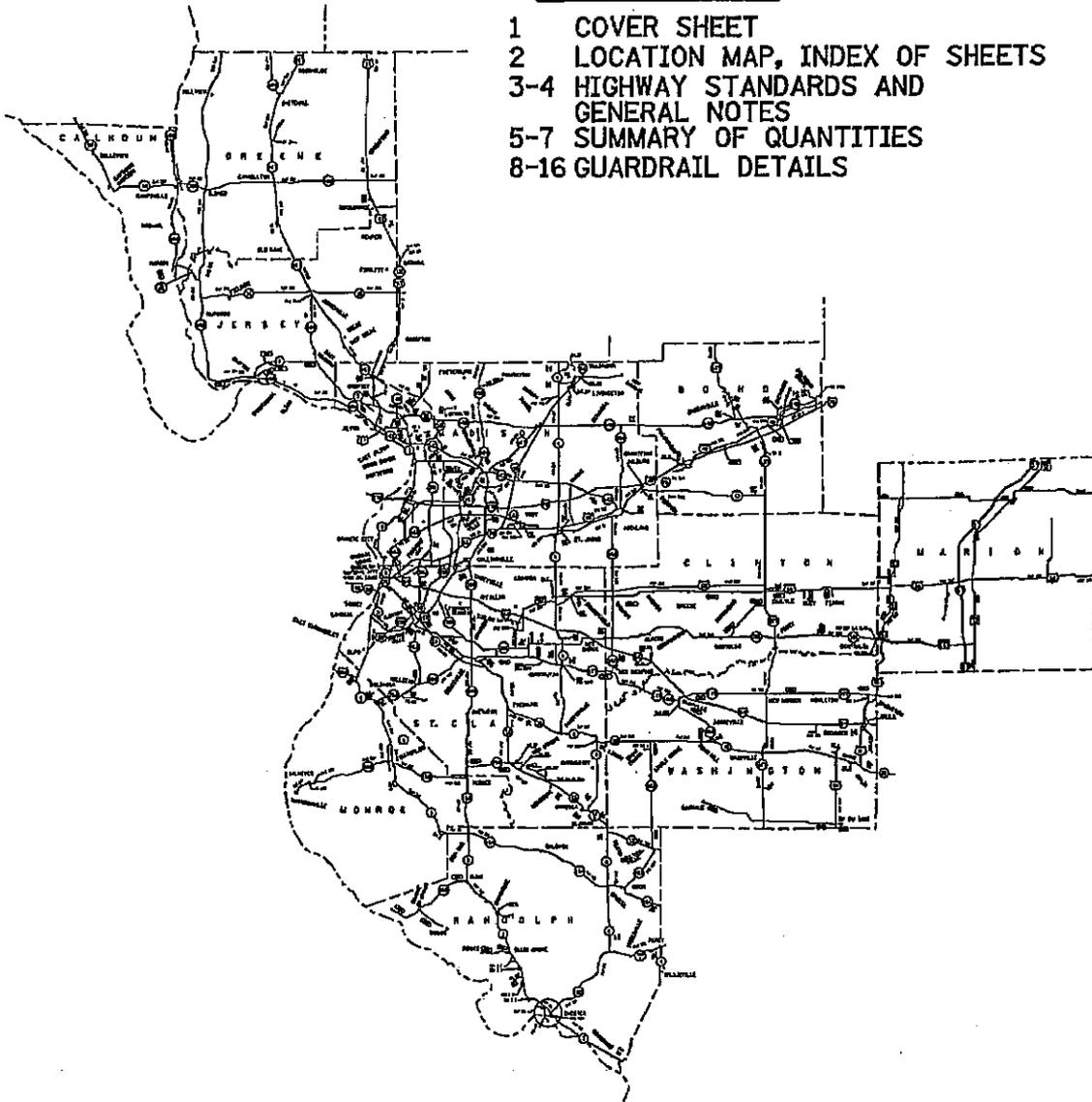
PROJECT ENGINEER: PATTI LEBEAU (618) 346-3179  
SQUAD LEADER: CHERYL KEPLAR (618) 346-3186

DATE: \*DATE-TIME\*  
\*CON-SPEC\*  
\*REF-\*

TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
16	2
CONTRACT NO. 76B00	

**INDEX OF SHEETS**

- 1 COVER SHEET
- 2 LOCATION MAP, INDEX OF SHEETS
- 3-4 HIGHWAY STANDARDS AND GENERAL NOTES
- 5-7 SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES
- 8-16 GUARDRAIL DETAILS



**LOCATION MAP  
AND  
INDEX OF SHEETS**  
 VARIOUS ROUTES  
 SECTION DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1  
 VARIOUS ROUTES

• PLOT DATE: • DATE-TIME •

HIGHWAY STANDARDS

TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
16	3
CONTRACT NO.: 76B00	

630001-07	631031-06	701001-01	701201-02	702001-06
630101-07	635001	701006-02	701301-02	000001-04
630301-04	635006-02	701011-01	701400-02	
631006-04	635011-01	701101-01	701406-04	
631011-03	636001-01	701106-01	701421-01	
631026-03			701701-04	

GENERAL NOTES

1. BEFORE ORDERING THE IMPACT ATTENUATORS, THE CONTRACTOR MUST CONTACT THE MAINTENANCE ENGINEER AT (618) 346-3279 OR (618) 346-3233 TO RECEIVE APPROVAL OF THE PROPOSED INSTALLATION.
2. ALL WORK IS TO BE REPLACED IN KIND OR AS INDICATED ON THE CONTRACT PLANS AND PROVISIONS.
3. THE LOCATIONS OF THE REPAIR AREAS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.
4. GUARDRAIL WORK WILL INCLUDE ALIGNMENT AS NECESSARY TO RESTORE THE RAIL TO THE ORIGINAL CONDITIONS.
5. REMOVAL OF DAMAGED MATERIALS WILL INCLUDE DISMANTLING, LOADING, HAULING, AND DISPOSAL. THE WORK SITE WILL BE LEFT IN A SAFE AND ORDERLY CONDITION.
6. NO MATERIAL SHOULD BE LEFT ON OR NEAR THE ROADWAY DURING NON-WORKING HOURS.
7. ANY NECESSARY TRAFFIC CONTROL WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR; APPROPRIATE STANDARDS ARE LISTED ABOVE.
8. THE LIMITS OF THE DAMAGED GUARDRAIL WILL BE MARKED WITH PAINT. THE REPLACEMENT PARTS AND THE QUANTITIES INDICATED ARE WITHIN THESE LIMITS AS MARKED.
9. REMOVED GUARDRAIL THAT IS NOT REPLACED ON THE SAME DAY MUST BE DELINEATED WITH LIGHTED BARRICADES. NO LOCATIONS WILL BE LEFT WITHOUT EITHER LIGHTED BARRICADES OR RESTORED GUARDRAIL AT ANY TIME.
10. GUARDRAIL MARKERS SHALL NOT BE ATTACHED TO TERMINAL SECTIONS. ALL OTHER MARKERS SHALL BE PLACED AT THE DISCRETION OF THE ENGINEER.
11. ILLINOIS STATE LAW REQUIRES A 48-HOUR NOTICE TO BE GIVEN TO UTILITIES BEFORE DIGGING. FIELD MARKING OF FACILITIES MAY BE OBTAINED BY CONTACTING J.U.L.I.E. (PHONE: 800 892-0123) OR FOR NON-MEMBER, THE UTILITY COMPANY DIRECTLY.

**HIGHWAY STANDARDS AND  
GENERAL NOTES**

VARIOUS ROUTES  
SECTION DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1  
VARIOUS ROUTES

PLOT DATE: \*DATE-TIME\*

TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
16	4
CONTRACT NO.: 76800	

GENERAL NOTES (CONTINUED)

12. A FLAGGER SHALL BE REQUIRED AT ALL TIMES WHEN MEN OR EQUIPMENT ARE ENCREACHING THE LANE OF TRAFFIC.
13. WHEN NO WORK IS BEING PERFORMED, THE FLAGGERS WILL NOT BE REQUIRED. IF THE FLAGGERS ARE NOT PRESENT, THE FLAGGER SIGNS SHALL BE REMOVED OR COVERED.
14. LIGHTS WILL NOT BE REQUIRED FOR DAY OPERATIONS.
15. FLAGMEN SHALL BE PRESENT DURING ALL CLOSURE HOURS INCLUDING LUNCH HOUR AND NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION SHALL BE ALLOWED.
16. ALL EXCAVATION ADJACENT TO THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT SHALL BE BE PROTECTED WITH THE EXTENDED LEG BARRICADES AND THE APPROPRIATE LIGHTS.
17. DELETED
18. 45 & 55 MPH SIGNS ARE INCLUDED IN ALL INTERSTATE LANE CLOSURES. IF THE LANE CLOSURE DURATION IS LESS THAN 4 HOURS, THE 45 & 55 MPH SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED.
19. ANY JOBS MAY BE CANCELLED AT THE ENGINEER'S DISCRETION.
20. CORTEN ITEMS SHALL BE PAID FOR THE SAME AS REGULAR ITEMS.
21. NO OVERNIGHT LANE CLOSURES WILL BE ALLOWED.
22. ARTICLE 701.20 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS DISCUSSED AN ADJUSTED UNIT PRICE. NO ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE MADE TO THE TRAFFIC CONTROL PAY ITEMS FOR THIS CONTRACT.
23. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE ADVISED THAT THE GUARDRAIL PAY ITEMS INCLUDED IN THE PLANS MAY BE USED TO REPLACE/REPAIR SPBGR AND TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINALS FOR THE NEW MIDWEST STANDARD AS SHOWN IN THE HIGHWAY STANDARDS AS WELL AS SPBGR AND TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL INSTALLED PRIOR TO JAN. 1 2007 AS SHOWN IN THE PLAN DETAILS. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE ALLOWED FOR UTILIZING THE CURRENT MIDWEST STANDARDS.

HIGHWAY STANDARDS AND  
GENERAL NOTES

VARIOUS ROUTES  
SECTION DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1  
VARIOUS ROUTES

Rev.

PLOT DATE: \*DATE-TIME\*

# SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
16	5
CONTRACT NO.: 76B00	

CODE NO	ITEM	UNIT	100% STATE SFTY-3J TOTAL QUANTITIES
Z0026692	FURNISHING AND SETTING CABLE ROAD GUARDPOSTS (HIGH TENSION)	EACH	50
63001105	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING GUARD RAIL BLOCKS	EACH	125
63001305	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RAIL ELEMENT PLATES	EACH	170
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1
70100309	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701421	EACH	30
70101250	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701201 (SPECIAL)	EACH	40
70101500	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701406 (SPECIAL)	EACH	70
80300110	LOCATING UNDERGROUND CABLE, SPECIAL	EACH	5
X0301849	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1, SPECIAL (TANGENT)	EACH	30
X0301850	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1, SPECIAL (FLARED)	EACH	5
X0321152	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING RADIUS RAIL ELEMENT PLATES	EACH	10
X0322451	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL - POST	EACH	10
X0322452	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL - RAIL ELEMENT PLATE	EACH	5

## SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

VARIOUS ROUTES  
SECTION DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1  
VARIOUS ROUTES

PLOT DATE: \*DATE-TIME\*

# SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
16	6
CONTRACT NO.: 76900	

CODE NO	ITEM	UNIT	100% STATE SFTY-3J TOTAL QUANTITIES
X0324559	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 3 SPECIAL	EACH	1
X0325411	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING EXTRUDER HEAD	EACH	5
XX002298	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, STANDARD 701701	EACH	1
XZ190500	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 5	EACH	2
XZ190600	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6	EACH	3
Z0025800	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING SINGLE END SECTION	EACH	2
Z0026200	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 2	EACH	5
Z0026690	FURNISHING AND SETTING CABLE ROAD GUARDPOSTS	EACH	50
Z0026700	FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS	EACH	125
Z0026800	FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (MODIFIED)	EACH	1
Z0026900	FURNISHING AND SETTING STEEL POSTS (SPECIAL)	EACH	1
Z0030050	IMPACT ATTENUATORS (FULLY REDIRECTIVE, WIDE), TEST LEVEL 3	EACH	1
Z0050000	REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF EXISTING IMPACT ATTENUATORS	EACH	20

## SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

VARIOUS ROUTES  
SECTION DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1  
VARIOUS ROUTES

PLOT DATE: \*DATE-TIME\*

# SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

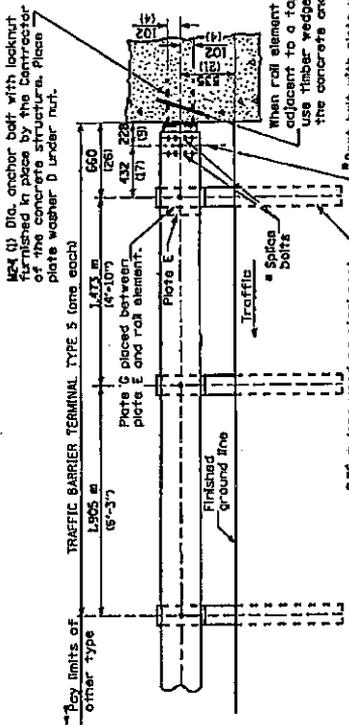
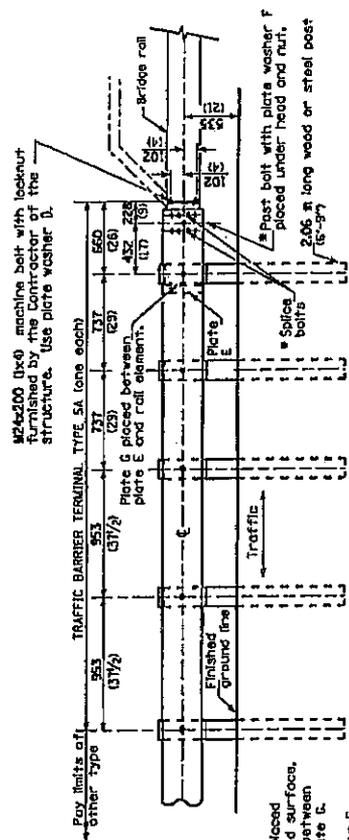
TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
16	7
CONTRACT NO.: 76800	

CODE NO	ITEM	UNIT	100% STATE SFTY-3J TOTAL QUANTITIES
Z0052410	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT)	EACH	25
Z0052415	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED)	EACH	5
Z0052600	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 2	EACH	2
Z0053000	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 5	EACH	1
Z0053200	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6	EACH	2

## SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

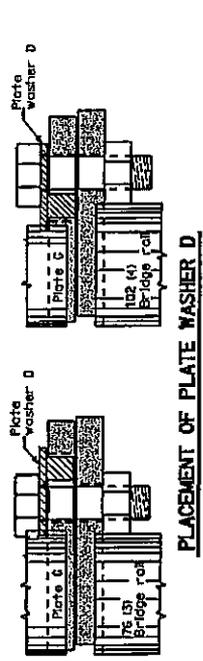
VARIOUS ROUTES  
SECTION DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1  
VARIOUS ROUTES

PLOT DATE: \*DATE-TIME\*

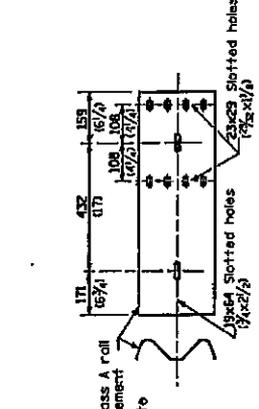


**TYPE 5A - STEEL BRIDGE RAIL**

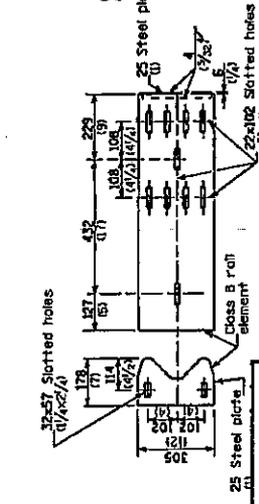
**TYPE 5 - CONCRETE BRIDGE PARAPET**



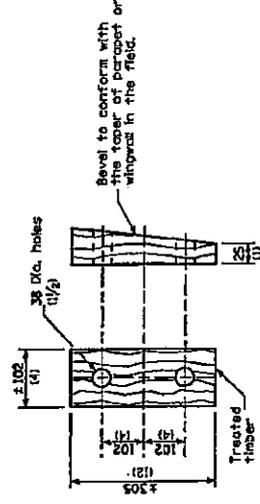
**PLACEMENT OF PLATE WASHER D**



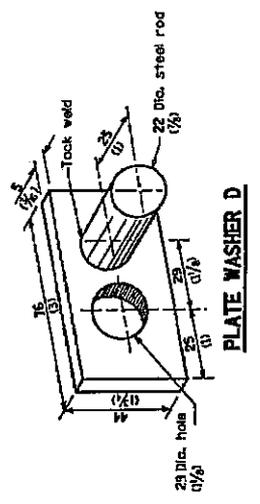
**PLATE E**



**PLATE G**



**WEDGE M**



**PLATE WASHER D**

**GENERAL NOTES**

- Install plate washer D so that the 25 mm (1") projection fits the remainder of the slotted holes in the 25 mm (1") end plate on plate G after the M24 (1 1/2") dia. bolts are in place.
- Bolts shall be provided with locknut or double nut and shall be tightened only to a point that will allow plate G to be free to move when an expansion joint exists below the connector.
- All dimensions are in millimeters (inches) unless otherwise shown.

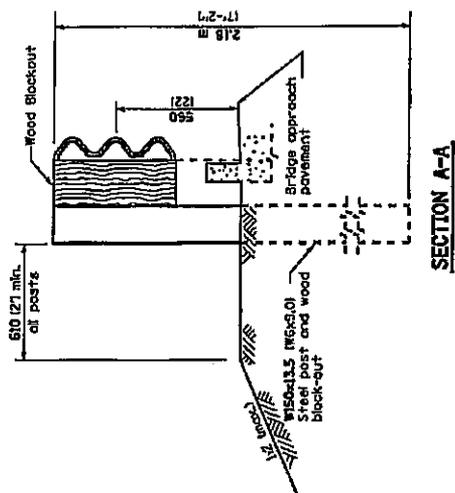
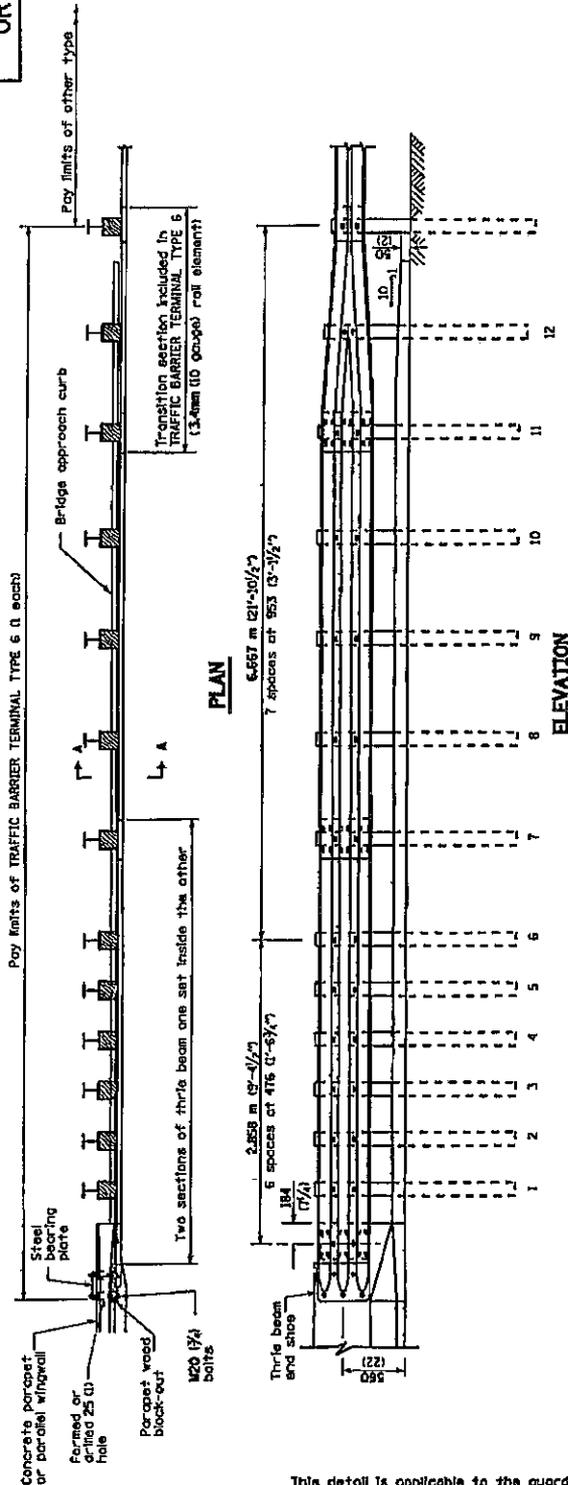
**TRAFFIC BARRIER  
TERMINAL  
TYPE 5 & 5A  
VARIOUS ROUTES  
SECTION DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1  
VARIOUS ROUTES**

PLOT DATE: \*DATE-TIME\*

This detail is applicable to the guardrail system used prior to January 1, 2007. For details on the Midwest Guardrail System, see Standard 630001.

PARAPET  
OR  
WINGWALL

TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
16	9
CONTRACT NO.: 76B00	



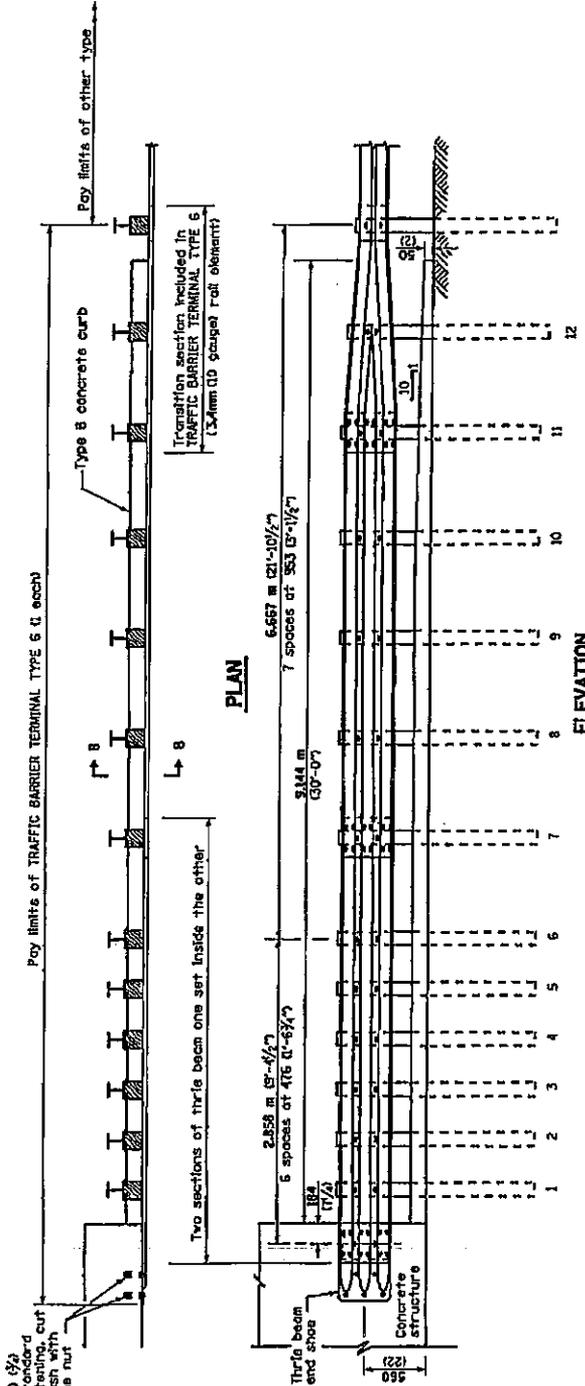
**GENERAL NOTES**  
 Thru beam rail shall be bolted to block-out of all posts.  
 All slope ratios are expressed as units of vertical displacement to units of horizontal displacement (V/H).  
 All dimensions are in millimeters (inches) unless otherwise shown.

**TRAFFIC BARRIER  
 TERMINAL, TYPE 6**

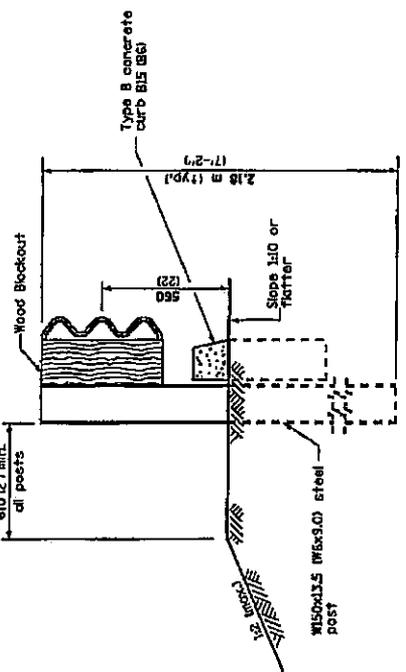
VARIOUS ROUTES  
 SECTION DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1  
 VARIOUS ROUTES

**OTHER CONCRETE STRUCTURE**

TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
16	10
CONTRACT NO. 76B00	



**ELEVATION**



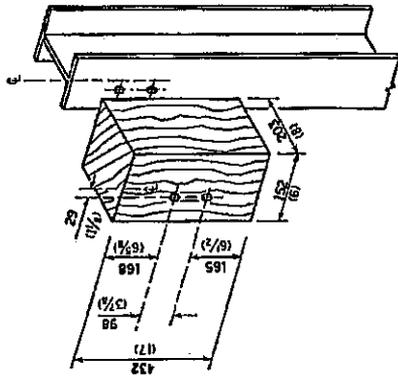
**SECTION B-B**

**TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6**

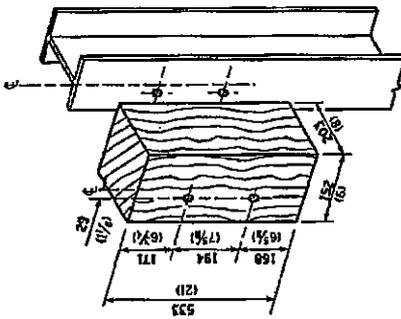
VARIOUS ROUTES  
SECTION DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1  
VARIOUS ROUTES

This detail is applicable to the guardrail system used prior to January 1, 2007. For details on the latest Guardrail System, see Standard 63D001.

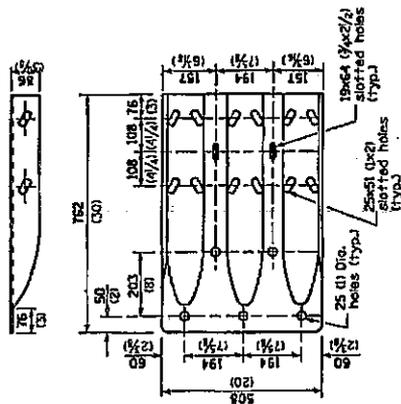
TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
16	11
CONTRACT NO.: 76800	



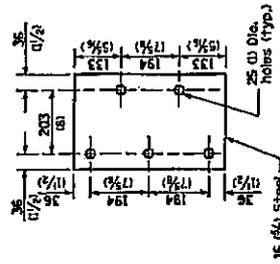
**POST 12 WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL**



**POSTS 1-11 WOOD BLOCKOUT DETAIL**

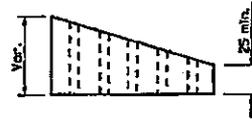


**THREE BEAM END SHOE DETAIL**

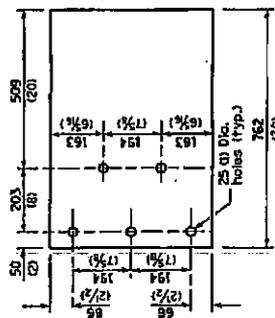


**PARAPET STEEL BEARING PLATE DETAIL**

5 each Individual 125x125x16 (50x50) steel plates with centered 25 (1) holes may be substituted for the plate shown.



**PARAPET WOOD BLOCK-OUT DETAIL**



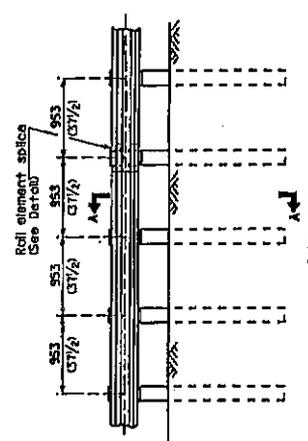
**TRAFFIC BARRIER  
TERMINAL, TYPE 6**

VARIOUS ROUTES  
SECTION DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1  
VARIOUS ROUTES

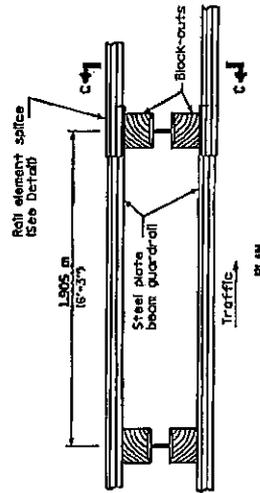
PLOT DATE: \*DATE\* \*TIME\*

This detail is applicable to the guardrail system used prior to January 1, 2007. For details on the Midwest Guardrail System, see Standard 630001.

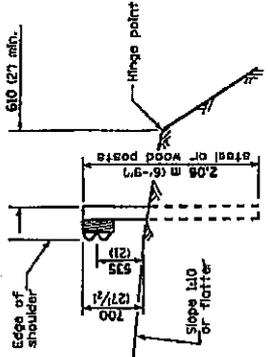
TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
16	12
CONTRACT NO. 76800	



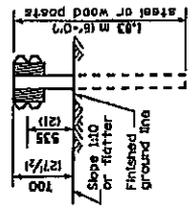
**ELEVATION**  
**TYPE B.**  
953 (37 1/2) Closed post spacing



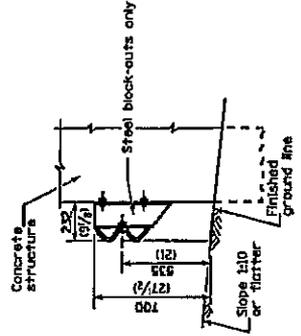
**PLAN**  
**TYPE D**  
Double steel plate beam guardrail  
1.905 m (6'-3") typical post spacing



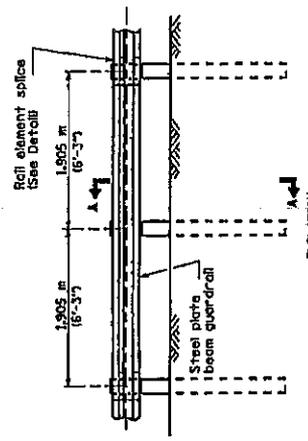
**SECTION A-A**



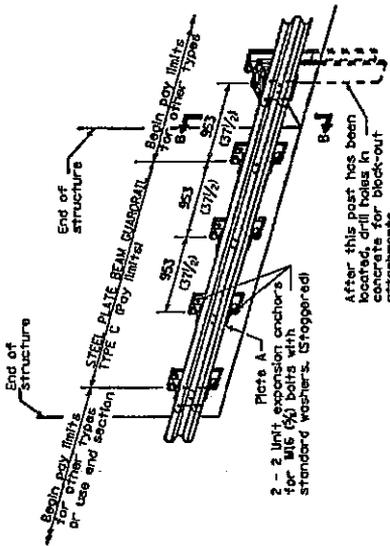
**SECTION C-C**



**SECTION B-B**



**ELEVATION**  
**TYPE A.**  
1.905 m (6'-3") Typical post spacing



**TYPE C.**  
953 (37 1/2) Block-out spacing

**GENERAL NOTES**

All slope ratios are expressed as units of vertical displacement to units of horizontal displacement (V/H).  
All dimensions are in millimeters (inches) unless otherwise shown.  
The existing steel posts may be drilled to match the bolt pattern shown herein for the wood block-out, or a new steel post shall be provided.  
This detail is applicable to the guardrail system used prior to January 1, 2007. For details on the Midwest Guardrail System, see Standard 630001.

**STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL**

**VARIOUS ROUTES SECTION DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1 VARIOUS ROUTES**

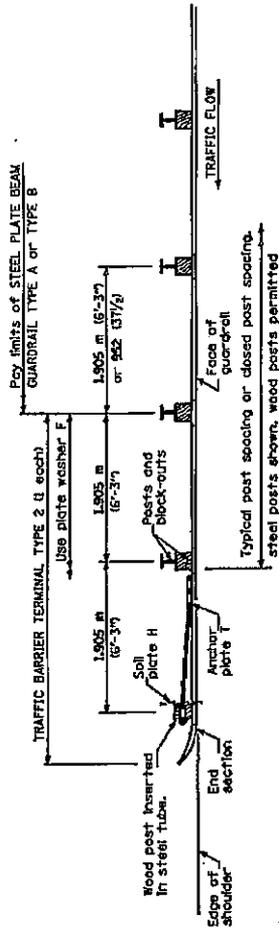
This detail is applicable to the guardrail system used prior to January 1, 2007. For details on the Midwest Guardrail System, see Standard 630001.



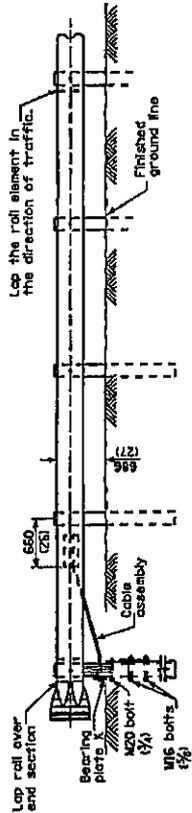




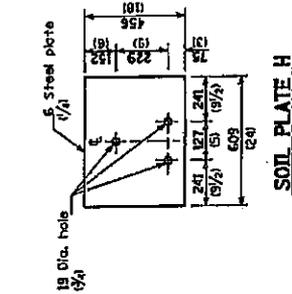
TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
16	16
CONTRACT NO.: 76B00	



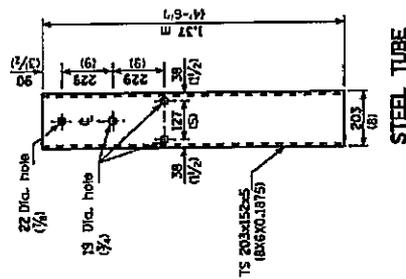
**PLAN**



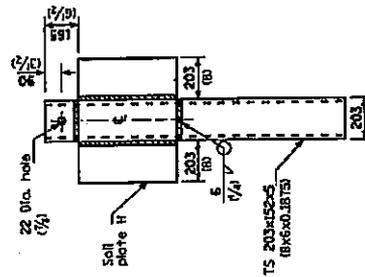
**ELEVATION**



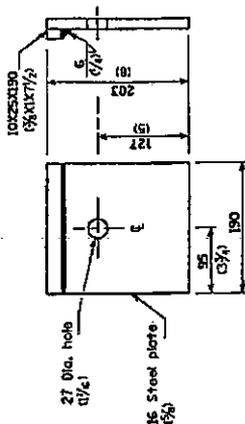
**SOIL PLATE H**



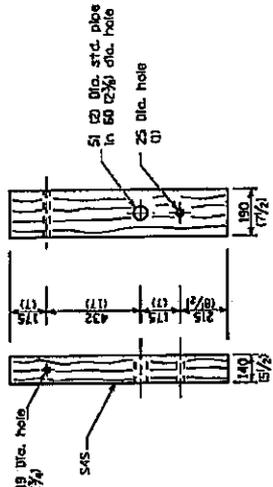
**STEEL TUBE**



**ALTERNATE SOIL PLATE CONNECTION**



**BEARING PLATE K**



**WOOD POST**

**GENERAL NOTES**

Use plate washer F of all posts.

The bearing plate K shall be held in position by (2) two eight penny nails driven into the post and bent over the top of the plate.

All dimensions are in millimeters (inches) unless otherwise shown.

**TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 2**

VARIOUS ROUTES  
SECTION DIST 8 GUARDRAIL 2008-1  
VARIOUS ROUTES

PLOT DATE: =DATE-TIME=

This detail is applicable to the guardroll system used prior to January 1, 2007. For details on the Midwest Guardroll System, see Standard 630001.

## **ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**

### **PREVAILING WAGES FOR VARIOUS COUNTIES EFFECTIVE APRIL 2007**

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

# Bond County Prevailing Wage for May 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		23.150	23.650	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	7.850	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		25.290	26.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	2.500	0.000	0.250
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.500	31.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	11.03	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		26.400	28.100	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.750	8.250	2.000	0.390
CARPENTER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON		ALL		26.750	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	8.250	0.000	0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		31.510	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	4.530	7.880	0.000	0.160
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		23.530	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.380	5.890	0.000	0.120
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		36.220	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.210	9.060	0.000	0.180
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		25.710	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.700	6.430	0.000	0.130
ELECTRICIAN	E	ALL		32.910	35.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.580	0.000	0.490
ELECTRICIAN	W	ALL		32.590	34.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.210	6.360	0.000	0.490
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	E	BLD		25.700	27.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	3.340	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	W	BLD		25.810	27.310	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.800	5.490	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		37.115	41.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	4.460	2.227	0.000
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		27.680	28.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER		BLD		29.480	0.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.550	6.920	2.360	0.160
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.440	31.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	8.360	0.000	0.450
IRON WORKER		ALL		26.350	27.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.360	8.250	0.000	0.420
LABORER		ALL		22.650	23.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	7.850	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		36.890	38.890	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.380	5.650	2.550	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.400	28.100	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.750	8.250	2.000	0.390
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	25.900	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	24.770	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	3	20.290	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	4	20.350	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	5	20.020	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	6	26.450	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	7	26.750	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	8	27.030	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		BLD		25.700	26.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER		HWY		26.800	27.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER OVER 30FT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		HWY		27.800	28.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PILEDRIVER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER		BLD		30.600	32.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.350	6.100	0.000	0.130
PLASTERER		BLD		27.000	28.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	7.250	0.000	0.250
PLUMBER		BLD		30.600	32.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.350	6.100	0.000	0.130
ROOFER		BLD		26.750	28.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	5.900	0.000	0.200
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		27.210	28.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.770	1.630	0.120
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		31.240	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		30.780	31.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	3.750	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	25.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	26.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	26.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	26.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	27.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	20.740	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	21.060	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	21.220	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	4	21.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	5	22.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000

Legend :

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### BOND COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (EAST) - Townships of Mulberry Grove, Pleasant Mount & Tamalco.

ELECTRICIANS AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (WEST) - Townships of Shoal Creek, LaGrange, Old Ripley, Central, Burgess & Mills

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER AND MARBLE FINISHER

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning,

sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading

Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed,

lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Calhoun County Prevailing Wage for May 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		24.250	24.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	6.750	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		25.290	26.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	2.500	0.000	0.250
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.500	31.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	11.03	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		26.400	28.100	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.750	8.250	2.000	0.390
CARPENTER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON		ALL		26.750	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	8.250	0.000	0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		29.470	36.150	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.400	7.380	0.000	0.150
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		19.820	36.150	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.400	4.960	0.000	0.100
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.120	36.150	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.400	8.530	0.000	0.170
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		22.060	36.150	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.400	5.530	0.000	0.110
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		31.350	33.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	7.835	0.000	0.470
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		24.240	25.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	4.730	0.000	0.250
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		27.680	28.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER		BLD		29.480	0.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.550	6.920	2.360	0.160
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.440	31.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	8.360	0.000	0.450
IRON WORKER		ALL		26.350	27.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.360	8.250	0.000	0.420
LABORER		ALL		23.750	24.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	6.750	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		36.890	38.890	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.380	5.650	2.550	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	25.900	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	24.770	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	3	20.290	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	4	20.350	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	5	20.020	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	6	26.450	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	7	26.750	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	8	27.030	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		BLD		25.700	26.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER		HWY		26.800	27.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER OVER 30FT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		HWY		27.800	28.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PILEDRIIVER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER		BLD		30.600	32.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.350	6.100	0.000	0.130
PLASTERER		BLD		27.000	28.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	7.250	0.000	0.250
PLUMBER		BLD		30.600	32.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.350	6.100	0.000	0.130
ROOFER		BLD		26.750	28.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	5.900	0.000	0.200
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		24.150	25.710	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.040	7.000	0.000	0.380
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		34.230	36.480	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.650	7.850	0.000	0.650
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		31.240	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		30.780	31.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	3.750	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	25.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	26.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	26.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	26.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	27.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	20.740	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	21.060	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	21.220	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	4	21.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	5	22.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### CALHOUN COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER AND MARBLE FINISHER

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning, sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment

purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connectin with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps

regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed, lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the

Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Clinton County Prevailing Wage for May 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		22.800	23.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.000	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		25.290	26.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	2.500	0.000	0.250
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.500	31.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	11.03	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		26.400	28.100	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.750	8.250	2.000	0.390
CARPENTER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON		ALL		26.750	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	8.250	0.000	0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		31.510	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	4.530	7.880	0.000	0.160
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		23.530	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.380	5.890	0.000	0.120
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		36.220	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.210	9.060	0.000	0.180
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		25.710	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.700	6.430	0.000	0.130
ELECTRICIAN	E	ALL		32.910	35.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.580	0.000	0.490
ELECTRICIAN	W	ALL		32.590	34.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.210	6.360	0.000	0.490
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	E	BLD		25.700	27.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	3.340	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	W	BLD		25.810	27.310	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.800	5.490	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		37.115	41.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	4.460	2.227	0.000
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		27.680	28.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER		BLD		29.480	0.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.550	6.920	2.360	0.160
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.440	31.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	8.360	0.000	0.450
IRON WORKER		ALL		26.350	27.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.360	8.250	0.000	0.420
LABORER		ALL		22.300	22.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.000	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		36.890	38.890	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.380	5.650	2.550	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	25.900	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	24.770	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	3	20.290	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	4	20.350	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	5	20.020	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	6	26.450	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	7	26.750	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	8	27.030	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		BLD		25.700	26.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER		HWY		26.800	27.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER OVER 30FT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		HWY		27.800	28.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PILEDRIVER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER	E	BLD		29.500	31.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.850	0.000	0.800
PIPEFITTER	NW	BLD		30.000	32.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.940	7.000	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER	SW	BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	3.950	0.000	0.475
PLASTERER		BLD		27.000	28.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	7.250	0.000	0.250
PLUMBER	E	BLD		29.500	31.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.850	0.000	0.800
PLUMBER	NW	BLD		30.450	32.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	5.450	0.000	0.300
PLUMBER	SW	BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	3.950	0.000	0.475
ROOFER		BLD		26.750	28.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	5.900	0.000	0.200
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		27.210	28.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.770	1.630	0.120
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		34.230	36.480	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.650	7.850	0.000	0.650
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		31.240	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		30.780	31.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	3.750	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	25.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	26.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	26.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	26.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	27.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	20.740	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	21.060	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	21.220	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4	21.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 5	22.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### CLINTON COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS (WEST) - Townships of St. Rose, Wheatfield, Sugar Creek, Breese, Wade, Carlyle, Looking Glass, and German Town.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (WEST) - Townships of St. Rose, Wheatfield, Sugar Creek, Breese, Wade, Carlyle, Looking Glass, and Germantown.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (EAST) - Townships not included in WEST.

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (EAST) - That part of the county East of a North-South line 2.5 miles East of Rt. 127.

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (SOUTHWEST) - That part of the county South of New Route 50 and West of Route 127 inclusive.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from

ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER AND MARBLE FINISHER

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning, sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site;

distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine

or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed, lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Greene County Prevailing Wage for May 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		24.250	24.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	6.750	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		25.290	26.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	2.500	0.000	0.250
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.500	31.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	11.03	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		24.370	25.370	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	5.400	0.000	0.490
CARPENTER		BLD		24.490	26.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	7.900	0.000	0.320
CARPENTER		HWY		24.250	26.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	7.800	0.000	0.300
CEMENT MASON		ALL		26.750	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	8.250	0.000	0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		23.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	5.400	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		29.470	36.150	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.400	7.380	0.000	0.150
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		19.820	36.150	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.400	4.960	0.000	0.100
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.120	36.150	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.400	8.530	0.000	0.170
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		22.060	36.150	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.400	5.530	0.000	0.110
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		31.350	33.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	7.835	0.000	0.470
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		24.240	25.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	4.730	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		37.115	41.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	4.460	2.227	0.000
GLAZIER		BLD		29.480	0.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.550	6.920	2.360	0.160
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.440	31.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	8.360	0.000	0.450
IRON WORKER		BLD		25.400	27.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.860	7.900	0.000	0.300
IRON WORKER		HWY		25.400	26.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.860	7.900	0.000	0.300
LABORER		ALL		23.750	24.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	6.750	0.000	0.600
LATHER		BLD		24.490	26.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	7.900	0.000	0.320
MACHINIST		BLD		36.890	38.890	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.380	5.650	2.550	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		23.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	5.400	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON		BLD		24.520	25.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	5.400	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		26.000	28.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	6.850	0.000	0.320
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		18.720	19.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.600	2.000	0.000	0.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	25.900	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	24.770	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	3	20.290	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	4	20.350	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	5	20.020	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	6	26.450	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	7	26.750	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	8	27.030	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		BLD		25.700	26.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER		HWY		26.800	27.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER OVER 30FT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		HWY		27.800	28.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PILEDRIVER		BLD		24.990	26.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	7.900	0.000	0.320
PILEDRIVER		HWY		24.750	26.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	7.800	0.000	0.300
PIPEFITTER		BLD		30.600	32.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.350	6.100	0.000	0.130
PLASTERER		BLD		27.000	28.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	7.250	0.000	0.250
PLUMBER		BLD		30.600	32.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.350	6.100	0.000	0.130
ROOFER		BLD		26.750	28.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	5.900	0.000	0.200
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		27.210	28.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.770	1.630	0.120
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		34.230	36.480	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.650	7.850	0.000	0.650
STONE MASON		BLD		24.370	25.370	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	5.400	0.000	0.490
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		23.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	5.400	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		24.520	25.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	5.400	0.000	0.000
TILE MASON		BLD		24.520	25.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	5.400	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	25.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	26.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	26.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	26.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	27.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	20.740	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	21.060	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 3	21.220	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4	21.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 5	22.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD	24.370	25.370	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	5.400	0.000	0.490

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### GREENE COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by

said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps,

Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by

landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Jersey County Prevailing Wage for May 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		24.250	24.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	6.750	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		25.290	26.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	2.500	0.000	0.250
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.500	31.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	11.03	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		26.400	28.100	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.750	8.250	2.000	0.390
CARPENTER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON		ALL		26.750	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	8.250	0.000	0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		29.470	36.150	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.400	7.380	0.000	0.150
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		19.820	36.150	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.400	4.960	0.000	0.100
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		34.120	36.150	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.400	8.530	0.000	0.170
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		22.060	36.150	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.400	5.530	0.000	0.110
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		31.350	33.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	7.835	0.000	0.470
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		24.240	25.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	4.730	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		37.115	41.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	4.460	2.227	0.000
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		27.680	28.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER		BLD		29.480	0.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.550	6.920	2.360	0.160
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.440	31.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	8.360	0.000	0.450
IRON WORKER		ALL		26.350	27.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.360	8.250	0.000	0.420
LABORER		ALL		23.750	24.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	6.750	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		36.890	38.890	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.380	5.650	2.550	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	25.900	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	24.770	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	3	20.290	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	4	20.350	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	5	20.020	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	6	26.450	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	7	26.750	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	8	27.030	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		BLD		25.700	26.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER		HWY		26.800	27.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER OVER 30FT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		HWY		27.800	28.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PILEDRIIVER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER		BLD		30.600	32.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.350	6.100	0.000	0.130
PLASTERER		BLD		27.000	28.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	7.250	0.000	0.250
PLUMBER		BLD		30.600	32.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.350	6.100	0.000	0.130
ROOFER		BLD		26.750	28.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	5.900	0.000	0.200
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		27.210	28.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.770	1.630	0.120
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		34.230	36.480	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.650	7.850	0.000	0.650
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		31.240	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		30.780	31.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	3.750	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	25.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	26.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	26.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	26.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	27.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	20.740	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	21.060	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	21.220	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	4	21.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	5	22.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000

Legend :

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### JERSEY COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER AND MARBLE FINISHER

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning, sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance,

background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight

tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed, lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and

provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Madison County Prevailing Wage for May 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	NW	ALL		24.250	24.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	6.750	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	SE	ALL		24.750	25.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	6.350	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		25.290	26.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	2.500	0.000	0.250
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.500	31.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	11.03	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		26.400	28.100	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.750	8.250	2.000	0.390
CARPENTER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON		ALL		26.750	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	8.250	0.000	0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	NW	ALL		29.470	36.150	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.400	7.380	0.000	0.150
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	SE	ALL		31.510	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	4.530	7.880	0.000	0.160
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	NW	ALL		19.820	36.150	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.400	4.960	0.000	0.100
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	SE	ALL		23.530	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.380	5.890	0.000	0.120
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	NW	ALL		34.120	36.150	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.400	8.530	0.000	0.170
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	SE	ALL		36.220	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.210	9.060	0.000	0.180
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	NW	ALL		22.060	36.150	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.400	5.530	0.000	0.110
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV	SE	ALL		25.710	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.700	6.430	0.000	0.130
ELECTRICIAN	NW	ALL		31.350	33.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	7.835	0.000	0.470
ELECTRICIAN	SE	ALL		32.590	34.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.210	6.360	0.000	0.490
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	NW	BLD		24.240	25.740	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	4.730	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	SE	BLD		25.810	27.310	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.800	5.490	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		37.115	41.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	4.460	2.227	0.000
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		27.680	28.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER		BLD		29.480	0.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.550	6.920	2.360	0.160
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.440	31.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	8.360	0.000	0.450
IRON WORKER		ALL		26.350	27.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.360	8.250	0.000	0.420
LABORER	NW	ALL		23.750	24.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	6.750	0.000	0.600
LABORER	SE	ALL		24.250	24.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	6.350	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		36.890	38.890	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.380	5.650	2.550	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.400	28.100	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.750	8.250	2.000	0.390
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	25.900	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	24.770	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	3	20.290	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	4	20.350	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	5	20.020	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	6	26.450	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	7	26.750	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	8	27.030	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		BLD		25.700	26.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER		HWY		26.800	27.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER OVER 30FT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		HWY		27.800	28.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PILEDRIVER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER	N	BLD		30.600	32.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.350	6.100	0.000	0.130
PIPEFITTER	S	BLD		30.000	32.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.940	7.000	0.000	0.350
PLASTERER		BLD		27.000	28.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	7.250	0.000	0.250
PLUMBER	N	BLD		30.600	32.100	2.0	2.0	2.0	5.350	6.100	0.000	0.130
PLUMBER	S	BLD		30.450	32.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	5.450	0.000	0.300
ROOFER		BLD		26.750	28.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	5.900	0.000	0.200
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		27.210	28.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.770	1.630	0.120
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		34.230	36.480	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.650	7.850	0.000	0.650
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		31.240	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		30.780	31.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	3.750	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	25.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	26.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	26.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	4	26.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	5	27.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	1	20.740	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	2	21.060	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	3	21.220	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	4	21.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	5	22.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000

Legend :

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### MADISON COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS AND ELECTRIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (NORTHWEST) - Townships of Godfrey, Foster and Wood River, and the western one mile of Moro, Ft. Russell and Edwardsville, south to the north side of Hwy. 66 and west to the Mississippi River. This includes SIU-Edwardsville Dental Facility and Alton Mental Health Hospital.

ELECTRICIANS AND ELECTRIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (SOUTHEAST) - Remainder of county not covered by ELECTRICIANS AND ELECTRIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (NW) including SIU-Edwardsville Main Campus.

LABORERS (NORTHWEST) - That area northwest of a diagonal line running from the Mississippi River at the intersection of the waterway known as Wood River at Maple Island, northeast through the highway intersection of Illinois Routes 3 and 143 and following the boundary of Alton/East Alton, then preceding northeast to the county line at a point approximately one mile west of Illinois Route 159.

PLUMBERS AND PIPEFITTERS (SOUTH) - That part of the county South of a line between Mitchell and Highland including the town of Glen Carbon.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

#### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER AND MARBLE FINISHER

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning, sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed, lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Marion County Prevailing Wage for May 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		20.750	21.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	5.600	0.000	0.700
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		25.290	26.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	2.500	0.000	0.250
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.500	31.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	11.03	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		26.400	28.100	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.750	8.250	2.000	0.390
CARPENTER		BLD		28.530	30.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
CARPENTER		HWY		28.480	30.230	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON		BLD		24.000	25.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.050	0.000	0.200
CEMENT MASON		HWY		23.500	25.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	3.700	0.000	0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		32.910	35.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.580	0.000	0.490
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		25.700	27.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	3.340	0.000	0.250
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		27.680	28.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER		BLD		29.480	0.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.550	6.920	2.360	0.160
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.440	31.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	8.360	0.000	0.450
IRON WORKER		ALL		26.350	27.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.360	8.250	0.000	0.420
LABORER		BLD		20.750	21.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	5.600	0.000	0.600
LABORER		HWY		21.000	21.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.350	6.150	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		36.890	38.890	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.380	5.650	2.550	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.400	28.100	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.750	8.250	2.000	0.390
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		28.530	30.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		28.480	30.230	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	25.900	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	24.770	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	3	20.290	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	4	20.350	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	5	20.020	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	6	26.450	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	7	26.750	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	8	27.030	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		ALL		20.700	21.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	4.200	0.000	0.250
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL		23.800	24.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	4.200	0.000	0.250
PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL		23.800	24.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	4.200	0.000	0.250
PILEDRIVER		BLD		28.530	30.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
PILEDRIVER		HWY		28.480	30.230	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER		BLD		29.500	31.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.850	0.000	0.800
PLASTERER		BLD		23.500	24.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	3.550	0.000	0.100
PLUMBER		BLD		29.500	31.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.850	0.000	0.800
ROOFER		BLD		19.700	20.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.700	3.800	0.000	0.000
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		27.210	28.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.770	1.630	0.120
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		31.240	33.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.350	0.000	0.250
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		31.240	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		30.780	31.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	3.750	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	25.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	26.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	26.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	26.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	27.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	20.740	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	21.060	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	21.220	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	4	21.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	5	22.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### MARION COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER AND MARBLE FINISHER

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning, sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment

purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets

(Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed, lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available.

If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Monroe County Prevailing Wage for May 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		22.800	23.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.000	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		25.290	26.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	2.500	0.000	0.250
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.500	31.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	11.03	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		26.400	28.100	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.750	8.250	2.000	0.390
CARPENTER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON		ALL		26.750	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	8.250	0.000	0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		31.510	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	4.530	7.880	0.000	0.160
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		23.530	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.380	5.890	0.000	0.120
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		36.220	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.210	9.060	0.000	0.180
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		25.710	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.700	6.430	0.000	0.130
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		32.590	34.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.210	6.360	0.000	0.490
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		25.810	27.310	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.800	5.490	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		37.115	41.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	4.460	2.227	0.000
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		27.680	28.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER		BLD		29.480	0.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.550	6.920	2.360	0.160
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.440	31.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	8.360	0.000	0.450
IRON WORKER		ALL		26.350	27.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.360	8.250	0.000	0.420
LABORER		ALL		22.300	22.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.000	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		36.890	38.890	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.380	5.650	2.550	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.400	28.100	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.750	8.250	2.000	0.390
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	25.900	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	24.770	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	3	20.290	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	4	20.350	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	5	20.020	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	6	26.450	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	7	26.750	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	8	27.030	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		BLD		25.700	26.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER		HWY		26.800	27.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER OVER 30FT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		HWY		27.800	28.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PILEDRIVER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER		BLD		30.000	32.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.940	7.000	0.000	0.350
PLASTERER		BLD		27.000	28.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	7.250	0.000	0.250
PLUMBER		BLD		30.450	32.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	5.450	0.000	0.300
ROOFER		BLD		26.750	28.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	5.900	0.000	0.200
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		27.210	28.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.770	1.630	0.120
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		34.230	36.480	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.650	7.850	0.000	0.650
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		31.240	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		30.780	31.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	3.750	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	25.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	26.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	26.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	26.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	27.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	20.740	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	21.060	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	21.220	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	4	21.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	5	22.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### MONROE COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER AND MARBLE FINISHER

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning, sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

## ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

## TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

## TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

## OPERATING ENGINEERS

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors,

Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required). GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed, lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Randolph County Prevailing Wage for May 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		22.600	23.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.200	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		25.290	26.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	2.500	0.000	0.250
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.500	31.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	11.03	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		25.470	26.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	5.400	0.000	0.425
CARPENTER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON		BLD		24.000	25.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.050	0.000	0.200
CEMENT MASON		HWY		23.750	24.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	3.700	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		24.990	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	5.400	0.000	0.425
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		31.510	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	4.530	7.880	0.000	0.160
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		23.530	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.380	5.890	0.000	0.120
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		36.220	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.210	9.060	0.000	0.180
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		25.710	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.700	6.430	0.000	0.130
ELECTRICIAN	NW	ALL		32.590	34.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.210	6.360	0.000	0.490
ELECTRICIAN	SE	ALL		32.910	35.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.580	0.000	0.490
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	NW	BLD		25.810	27.310	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.800	5.490	0.000	0.250
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	SE	BLD		25.700	27.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	3.340	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		37.115	41.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	4.460	2.227	0.000
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		27.680	28.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER		BLD		29.480	0.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.550	6.920	2.360	0.160
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.440	31.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	8.360	0.000	0.450
IRON WORKER		ALL		26.350	27.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.360	8.250	0.000	0.420
LABORER		ALL		22.100	22.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.200	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		36.890	38.890	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.380	5.650	2.550	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		24.990	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	5.400	0.000	0.425
MARBLE MASON		BLD		25.470	26.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	5.400	0.000	0.425
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	25.900	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	24.770	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	3	20.290	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	4	20.350	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	5	20.020	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	6	26.450	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	7	26.750	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	8	27.030	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		BLD		22.790	23.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.430	4.500	0.000	0.250
PAINTER		HWY		27.090	28.090	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.430	4.500	0.000	0.250
PAINTER OVER 30FT		BLD		23.790	24.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.430	4.500	0.000	0.250
PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD		23.790	24.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.430	4.500	0.000	0.250
PAINTER PWR EQMT		HWY		28.090	29.090	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.430	4.500	0.000	0.250
PILEDRIVER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER	N	BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	3.950	0.000	0.475
PIPEFITTER	SE	BLD		31.300	34.430	1.5	2.0	2.0	6.450	5.030	0.000	0.620
PIPEFITTER	W	BLD		30.000	32.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.940	7.000	0.000	0.350
PLASTERER		BLD		23.500	24.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	3.550	0.000	0.100
PLUMBER	N	BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	3.950	0.000	0.475
PLUMBER	SE	BLD		31.300	34.430	1.5	2.0	2.0	6.450	5.030	0.000	0.620
PLUMBER	W	BLD		30.450	32.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	5.450	0.000	0.300
ROOFER		BLD		26.750	28.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	5.900	0.000	0.200
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		27.210	28.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.770	1.630	0.120
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		34.230	36.480	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.650	7.850	0.000	0.650
STONE MASON		BLD		25.470	26.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	5.400	0.000	0.425
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		24.990	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	5.400	0.000	0.425
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		28.500	28.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	2.950	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	25.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	26.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	26.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	26.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	27.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 1	20.740	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 2	21.060	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 3	21.220	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4	21.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 5	22.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER	BLD	25.470	26.970	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	5.400	0.000	0.425

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

RANDOLPH COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (NORTHWEST) - Township of Red Bud.

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (NORTH) - Towns of Red Bud, Prairie, and Ruma.

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (SOUTHEAST) - That part of the county East of a line between Ste. Genevieve, Mo. and Rt. 155 then south of a diagonal line to the North-East corner of the county.

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (WEST) - Towns of Roots, Kellog, Modoc and Prairie DuRocher.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the

removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only, and is in no a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling

material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special

determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Saint Clair County Prevailing Wage for May 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		24.750	25.250	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	6.350	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		25.290	26.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	2.500	0.000	0.250
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.500	31.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	11.03	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		26.400	28.100	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.750	8.250	2.000	0.390
CARPENTER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON		ALL		26.750	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	8.250	0.000	0.200
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		31.510	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	4.530	7.880	0.000	0.160
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		23.530	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.380	5.890	0.000	0.120
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		36.220	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.210	9.060	0.000	0.180
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		25.710	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.700	6.430	0.000	0.130
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		32.590	34.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.210	6.360	0.000	0.490
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		25.810	27.310	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.800	5.490	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		37.115	41.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	4.460	2.227	0.000
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		27.680	28.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER		BLD		29.480	0.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.550	6.920	2.360	0.160
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.440	31.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	8.360	0.000	0.450
IRON WORKER		ALL		26.350	27.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.360	8.250	0.000	0.420
LABORER	N	ALL		24.250	24.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	6.350	0.000	0.600
LABORER	S	ALL		22.100	22.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.200	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		36.890	38.890	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.380	5.650	2.550	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.400	28.100	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.750	8.250	2.000	0.390
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	25.900	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	24.770	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	3	20.290	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	4	20.350	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	5	20.020	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	6	26.450	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	7	26.750	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	8	27.030	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		BLD		25.700	26.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER		HWY		26.800	27.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER OVER 30FT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		HWY		27.800	28.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PILEDRIVER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER	NW	BLD		30.000	32.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.940	7.000	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER	SE	BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	3.950	0.000	0.475
PLASTERER		BLD		27.000	28.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.650	7.250	0.000	0.250
PLUMBER	NW	BLD		30.450	32.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.950	5.450	0.000	0.300
PLUMBER	SE	BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	3.950	0.000	0.475
ROOFER		BLD		26.750	28.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	5.900	0.000	0.200
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		27.210	28.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.770	1.630	0.120
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		34.230	36.480	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.650	7.850	0.000	0.650
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		31.240	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		30.780	31.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	3.750	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	25.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	26.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	26.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	26.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	27.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	20.740	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	21.060	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	21.220	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	4	21.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	5	22.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000

Legend :

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

### ST. CLAIR COUNTY

LABORERS (NORTH) - The area bounded by Route 159 to a point south of Fairview Heights and west-southwest to Route 3 at Monroe County line.

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (SOUTHEAST) - That part of the county bordered by Rt. 50 on the North and West including Belleville.

PLUMBERS (NORTHWEST) - Towns of Aloraton, Brooklyn, Cahokia, Caseyville, Centreville, Dupo, East Carondelet, E. St. Louis, Fairview Heights, French Village, National City, O'Fallon, Sauget, and Washington Park.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

#### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER AND MARBLE FINISHER

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning, sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### OPERATING ENGINEERS

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch

coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed, lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

# Washington County Prevailing Wage for May 2007

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	*M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	==	=	=====	=====	=====	==	==	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		22.600	23.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.200	0.000	0.600
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		25.290	26.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.450	2.500	0.000	0.250
BOILERMAKER		BLD		28.500	31.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.820	11.03	0.000	0.300
BRICK MASON		BLD		26.400	28.100	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.750	8.250	2.000	0.390
CARPENTER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
CEMENT MASON		BLD		24.000	25.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.050	0.000	0.200
CEMENT MASON		HWY		28.800	29.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	6.250	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		31.510	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	4.530	7.880	0.000	0.160
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		23.530	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.380	5.890	0.000	0.120
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		36.220	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.210	9.060	0.000	0.180
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		25.710	37.980	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.700	6.430	0.000	0.130
ELECTRICIAN	NW	ALL		32.590	34.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.210	6.360	0.000	0.490
ELECTRICIAN	SE	ALL		32.910	35.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	6.580	0.000	0.490
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		25.700	27.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.150	3.340	0.000	0.250
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		37.115	41.750	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.275	4.460	2.227	0.000
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		27.680	28.430	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
GLAZIER		BLD		29.480	0.000	2.0	2.0	2.0	8.550	6.920	2.360	0.160
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		30.440	31.440	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.850	8.360	0.000	0.450
IRON WORKER		ALL		26.350	27.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.360	8.250	0.000	0.420
LABORER		ALL		22.100	22.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.200	0.000	0.600
MACHINIST		BLD		36.890	38.890	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.380	5.650	2.550	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		22.610	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.300	0.000	0.400
MARBLE MASON		BLD		26.400	28.100	1.5	1.5	5.0	4.750	8.250	2.000	0.390
MILLWRIGHT		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	25.900	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	24.770	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	3	20.290	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	4	20.350	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	5	20.020	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	6	26.450	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	7	26.750	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	8	27.030	27.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	11.45	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		BLD		25.700	26.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER		HWY		26.800	27.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER OVER 30FT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD		26.700	27.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PAINTER PWR EQMT		HWY		27.800	28.800	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.650	5.150	0.000	0.350
PILEDRIVER		ALL		31.230	32.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.300	4.000	0.000	0.350
PIPEFITTER	E	BLD		29.500	31.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.850	0.000	0.800
PIPEFITTER	W	BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	3.950	0.000	0.475
PLASTERER		BLD		23.500	24.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.200	3.550	0.000	0.100
PLUMBER	E	BLD		29.500	31.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.000	4.850	0.000	0.800
PLUMBER	W	BLD		31.000	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.800	3.950	0.000	0.475
ROOFER		BLD		26.750	28.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.100	5.900	0.000	0.200
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		27.210	28.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.000	4.770	1.630	0.120
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		34.230	36.480	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.650	7.850	0.000	0.650
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		31.240	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		30.780	31.080	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	3.750	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	25.930	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	26.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	26.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	26.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	27.530	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	20.740	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	21.060	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	21.220	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	4	21.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	3.425	0.000	0.000

TRUCK DRIVER O&C 5 22.020 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.250 3.425 0.000 0.000

Legend:

M-F>8 (Overtime is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Monday through Friday.)

OSA (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

## Explanations

WASHINGTON COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS (NORTHWEST) - Township of Venedy.

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of a line 2.5 miles East of Rt. 127 including the towns of Posin, Beacoup and New Minden.

PLUMBERS & PIPEFITTERS (EAST) - That part of the county East of a North-South line 2.5 miles East of Rt. 127.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial/Decoration Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration such as the day after Thanksgiving for Veterans Day. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER AND MARBLE FINISHER

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning, sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work. Jurisdiction in Bond, Calhoun, Clinton, Fayette, Greene, Jefferson, Jersey, Macoupin, Madison, Marion, Monroe, Montgomery, Perry, Randolph, St. Clair, and Washington.

#### TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

## OPERATING ENGINEERS

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways, or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller, Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), Waterblasters (two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Master Mechanics, Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; Whirlie Cranes; and Operator Foreman.

## TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch

coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed, lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

#### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 618/993-7271 for wage rates or clarifications.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.